

The
**INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

Thirty-sixth Annual

HANDBOOK



1939

IHSAA
LIBRARY

The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

Thirty-sixth Annual Handbook

1939

Published by the Board of Control

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, President, Hebron

J. L. TIERNEY
Wawaka

EUGENE O. HIGGINS
Greenfield

C. D. MANHART
Petersburg

JOHN M. FRENCH
LaPorte

ARTHUR L. TRESTER, Commissioner
812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire January 1 of the years following those indicated.)

District I

- Class 1—Ralph P. Sparks, Freeland Park—1943
- Class 2—G. Warren Phillips, Hebron—1942
- Class 3—David G. Small, Fowler—1941
- Class 4—Fred W. Rankin, Rochester—1940
- Class 5—John M. French, La Porte—1939

District II

- Class 1—J. L. Tierney, Wawaka—1939
- Class 2—Thomas Boardman, Coesse—1943
- Class 3—Clifford L. Pribble, (Salamonie Twp.)
Warren—1942
- Class 4—E. V. Minniear, Garrett—1941
- Class 5—F. H. Croninger, President, (Central)
Fort Wayne—1940

District III

- Class 1—O. G. Lidikay, Pres., Linden—1940
(Changed districts Sept. 1, causing a vacancy in
this Class).
- Class 2—Donald Reel, Montezuma—1939
- Class 3—H. E. Sanford, Covington—1943
- Class 4—K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple—1942
- Class 5—F. R. Gorman, (Technical) Indianapolis—
1941

District IV

- Class 1—Howard M. Hill, (Lincoln) Winchester—
1941
- Class 2—Merritt C. Reed, Cowan—1940
- Class 3—Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield—1939
- Class 4—Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville—1943
- Class 5—J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville—1942

District V

- Class 1—Emerson E. Pearson, Vallonia—1942
(Changed districts Sept. 1, causing a vacancy in
this Class).
- Class 2—W. S. Fellmy, New Salisbury—1941
- Class 3—Claude Miller, Jasper—1940
- Class 4—C. D. Manhart, Petersburg—1939
- Class 5—L. V. Phillips, Vincennes—1943

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control	1
Athletic Council	2
Membership List	5
Address by G. Warren Phillips, President	13
I. H. S. A. A. Districts by Counties	14
BASKETBALL	17
Announcements of Tourneys	17
Results of Sectional Tourneys	33
Results of Regional Tourneys	45
Results of Semi-final Tourneys	49
Results of State Final Tourney	49
Financial Report of 1939 Tourneys	50
Financial Report of State Final Tourney	52
State Tourney Concession Report	55
Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude	56
State Champions	60
New Gymnasiums and Stadia	63
TRACK AND FIELD	79
Indoor Track and Field Records	79
Announcement of Outdoor Meets	80
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets	85
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets	100
State Outdoor Meet	101
Summary of Points (State Outdoor Meet)	102
Results of State Outdoor Meet	104
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet	107
Outdoor Track and Field Records	110
Northern Indiana High School Conference Meet	111
Southeastern Indiana High School Conference Meet	113
SWIMMING	114
Results of State Swimming Meet	114
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet	117
Swimming Records	118
WRESTLING	119
Report of Wrestling Tournament	119

	Page
FOOTBALL	120
Football Squads	120
GOLF	121
Announcement of State Golf Tourney	122
Results of State Golf Tourney	125
Financial Statement of State Golf Tourney	130
BASEBALL (Hard Baseball and Soft Baseball)	131
Baseball Playing	131
Brief History of I. H. S. A. A.	132
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings	135
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings	164
Constitution of I. H. S. A. A.	168
Questions and Answers	185
Programs of I. H. S. A. A. Annual Meetings	212
Financial Report of I. H. S. A. A. (By Ernst & Ernst)	213

MEMBERSHIP LIST

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

November 14, 1939

A dams Twp. (Burnettsville)	Belle Union (Fillmore)	Bunker Hill	Chester Twp. (No. Manchester)
Advance	Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Burket	Chili
Akron	Bentonville	Burlington	Chippewa (Wabash)
Alamo	Berne	Burnettsville	Chrisney
Albany	Bicknell	Burney	Churubusco
Albion	Bippus	Burns City	Cicero
Alexandria	Birdseye	Butler	Clarksburg
Alfordsville	Blackhawk	Butler Twp. (Peru)	Clarks Hill
Alquina (Connersville)	Bloomfield	Butlerville	Clark Twp. (Franklin)
Ambia	Bloomington	C adiz (New Castle)	Clay City
Ambo	Bloomington High	Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Claypool
Amo	Bluffton	Camden	Clayton
Anderson	Boggstown	Campbellsburg	Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)
Andrews	Boone Grove	Cannelton	Clay Twp. (Kokomo)
Angola	Boonville	Carlisle	Clear Creek
Arcadia	Borden	Carmel	(Huntington)
Arcola	Boston	Carrollton	Clearspring
Argos	Boswell	(Flora)	(Ewing)
Arlington	Bourbon	Carthage	Clifford
Ashboro (Center Point)	Bowers	Castleton	Clinton
Ashley	(Darlington)	Cayuga	Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)
Atlanta	Bowling Green	Center	Cloverdale
Attica	Brazil	(Selma)	Coesse
Atwood	Bremen	Center Grove	Colfax
Auburn	Bridgeton	(Greenwood)	Columbia City
Aurora	Bright	Center Twp. (Knox)	Columbus
Austin	(Lawrenceburg)	Center Twp. (Osgood)	Concannon
Avilla	Brighton	(Howe)	(W. Terre Haute)
Avon (Danville)	Bristol	Centerville	Concord Twp. (Elkhart)
B ainbridge	Bristow	Central	Concord Twp. (St. Joe)
Barr Twp. (Montgomery)	Brook	(Lebanon)	Connersville
Batesville	Brookston	Central (Madison)	Converse
Battle Ground	Brookville	Chalmers	Cortland
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Brownsburg	Chandler	Cory
Beaver Dam	Brownstown	Charlestown	Corydon
(Akron)	Brownsville	Charlottesville	Covington
Bedford	Bruceville	Chesterton	Cowan
Beech Grove	Bryant	Chester Twp. (Poneto)	
	Buck Creek		
	Buffalo		

Crawfordsville
Cromwell
Cross Plains
Crothersville
Crown Point
Culver
Cutler
Cuzco
Cynthiana

Dale

Daleville
Dana
Danville
Darlington
Dayton
Decatur
Decatur Central
(Indpl's R. 7)
Decker
Decker Chapel
(Decker)
Deedsville
Deer Creek
(Camden)
Delphi
DeMotte
DePauw
Deputy
DeSoto
Dillsboro
Dover
(Thorntown)
Dubois
Dugger
Dunkirk
Dupont
Dyer

Earl Park

E. Chicago
Roosevelt
Washington
Eaton
Economy
Eden
(Greenfield)
Edinburg
Edison
(E. Gary)
Edwardsport
Elberfeld

Elizabeth
Elkhart
Ellettsville
Elmhurst
(Ft. Wayne)
Elmore Twp.
(Elnora)
Elwood
Eminence
English
Epsom
(Plainville)

Ervin Twp.
(Kokomo)
Etna Green
Etna Twp.
(Columbia City)
Evansville
Bosse
Central
Reitz
Everton

Fairbanks

Fairland
Fairmount
Fair Oaks
Fairview
(Falmouth)
Farmersburg
Farmland
Fayette
(New Goshen)
Fayetteville
(Bedford)
Fillmore
Fishers
Flat Rock
Flint
(Angola)
Flora
Folsomville
Forest
Fort Branch
Fortville
Fort Wayne
Central
North Side
South Side
Fountain City
Fowler
Francesville
Francisco

Frankfort
Franklin
Franklin Twp.
(Wanamaker)
Frankton
Freedom
Freeland Park
Freelandville
Freetown
Fremont
French Lick
Fritchton
(Vincennes)
Fulton

Galveston

Garrett
Gary
Emerson
Froebel
Horace Mann
Tolleston
Wallace
Wm. A. Wirt
Gas City
Gaston
Geneva
Gentryville
Georgetown
Gilboa Twp.
(Remington)
Gilead
(Roann)
Ging
(Rushville)
Glendale
(Montgomery)
Glenn
(Terre Haute)
Glenwood
Goldsmith
Goodland
Goshen
Gosport
Grandview
Grass Creek
Gray
(Portland)
Graysville
Greencastle
Greene Twp.
(Judson)
Greenfield

Greensburg
Greensfork
Greentown
Green Twp.
(Ridgeville)
Green Twp.
(So. Bend)
Greenwood
Griffin
Griffith
Grovertown
Guilford

Hagerstown

Hamilton
Hamlet
Hammond
Clark
"High"
Technical
Hanna
Hanover
Hardinsburg
Harlan
Harrisburg
Harrison Twp.
(Connersville)
Harrison Twp.
(Gaston)
Harrison Twp.
(Kitchel)
Hartford City
Hartford Twp.
(Geneva)
Haubstadt
Hawcreek Twp.
(Hope)
Hayden
Hazleton
Hebron
Heltonville
Henryville
Hillsboro
Hillsdale
Hoagland
Hobart
Holland
Holton
Honey Creek
(Terre Haute)
Howard Twp.
(Kokomo)
Huntertown

Huntingburg
Huntington
Huntington Twp.
(Huntington)
Huntsville
(Modoc)
Huron
Hymera

Jefferson Twp.
(Goshen)
Jefferson Twp.
(Mexico)
Jefferson Twp.
(Upland)
Jefferson Twp.
(Warren)
Jeffersonville
Jonesboro

Lawrenceburg
Lebanon
Leesburg
Leiters Ford
Leo
(Grabill)
Letts
Lewisville
Lexington
Liberty
Liberty Center
Liberty Center
(Chesterton)

Ligonier
Lima
(Howe)
Lincoln
(Cambridge City)
Lincoln
(Winchester)
Lincolnton
(Wabash)
Linden
Linlawn
(Wabash)
Linton
Little York
Lizton
Logansport
Loogootee
Losantville
Lowell
Lucerne
Luce Twp.
(Richland)
Lynn
Lynnville
Lyons

Idaville
Indianapolis
Broad Ripple
Howe
Manual Train.
Shortridge
Technical
Washington
Ireland

Jackson Twp.
(Frankfort)
Jackson Twp.
(Greentown)
Jackson Twp.
(Helmshurg)
Jackson Twp.
(Lafayette)
Jackson Twp.
(Roanoke)
Jackson Twp.
(Union City)

Jackson Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Jackson Twp.
(Warren)
Jackson Twp.
(Westport)
Jamestown
Jasonville
Jasper
Jefferson
(Lafayette)
Jefferson
(Ridgeville)
Jefferson Center
(Columbia City)
Jefferson Twp.
(Berne)
Jefferson Twp.
(Coal City)

Kankakee
Twp.
(Teft)
Kempton
Kendallville
Kennard
Kentland
Kewanna
Kingman
Kingsbury
Kirkland
(Decatur)
Kirklin
Klondike
(Lafayette)
Knightstown
Knox
Kokomo
Kouts

Laconia
LaCrosse
Ladoga
Lafayette Central
(Roanoke)
LaFontaine
LaGrange
Lagro
Laketon
Lakeville
Lancaster Center
(Huntington)
Lancaster Central
(Bluffton)
Lanesville
LaPaz
Lapel
LaPorte
Larwill
Laurel
Lawrence

McCordsville
McKinley
(Winchester)

Mackey
Macy
Madison
Madison Twp.
(Salamonia)
Madison Twp.
(Wakarusa)

Manilla
Marco
Marengo
Marion
Marion Twp.
(Paris Crossing)
Markle
Markleville
Marshall
Marshall Twp.
(Bedford)
Martinsville
Masonic Home
(Franklin)
Mauckport
Maumee Twp.
(Woodburn)
Maxwell
Mays
Mecca
Medaryville
Medora
Mellott
Mentone
Merom
Merrillville
(Crown Point)
Metea
(Lucerne)
Metz
Michigan City
Michigantown
Middlebury
Middletown
Midland
Milan
Milford
Mill Creek
Millersburg
Millersburg
(Chandler)
Milltown
Milroy
Milton
Mishawaka
Mitchell
Modoc
Monitor
(Lafayette)
Monmouth
(Decatur)
Monon

Monroe Twp. (Monroe)
Monroe City
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Monticello
Montmorenci
Montpelier
Mooreland
Moores Hill
Mooresville
Moral Twp. (Fount'nt'wn)
Morgantown
Morgan Twp. (Palmyra)
Morgan Twp. (Valparaiso)
Morocco
Morristown
Morton (Richmond)
Morton Memorial (Knightstown)
Mt. Auburn (Edinburg)
Mt. Ayr
Mt. Comfort
Mt. Olympus (Hazleton)
Mt. Summit
Mt. Vernon
Mulberry
Muncie
Burris
Central

Napoleon
Nappanee
Nashville
Nevins Twp. (Fontanet)
New Albany
New Amsterdam
New Augusta
Newberry
Newburgh
New Carlisle
New Castle

New Harmony
New Haven
New Lebanon
New Lisbon
New London (Russiaville)
New Marion
New Market
New Middletown
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
Newport
New Richmond
New Ross
New Salem
New Salisbury
Newtown
New Washington
New Waverly
New Winchester (Danville)
Nineveh
Noblesville
North Judson
North Liberty
North Madison
North Manchester
North Salem
North Vernon
North Webster

Oakland City
Oaklandon
Oaktown
Odon
Oil Twp. (St. Croix)
Onward
Oolitic
Orange (Glenwood)
Orland
Orleans
Ossian
Otterbein
Otter Creek (N. Terre Haute)
Otwell
Owensburg

Owensville
Oxford
Paoli
Paragon
Paris Crossing
Parker
Patoka
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pekin
Pendleton
Pennville
Perrysville
Peru
Petersburg
Petroleum
Pierceton
Pimento
Pine Twp. (Otterbein)
Pine Village
Pinnell (Lebanon)
Pittsboro
Plainfield
Plainville
Pleasant Lake
Pleasant Mills
Pleasantville
Plymouth
Poling (Bryant)
Polk Twp. (Huntington)
Portage Twp. (Gary)
Portland
Posey Twp. (Staunton)
Poseyville
Prairie Creek
Prairie Twp. (Sharpville)
Princeton
Pulaski (Winamac)
Putnamville
Quincy

Raleigh (Rushville)
Raub
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Reynolds
Richland Center (Rochester)
Ridgeville
Riley
Rising Sun
Roachdale
Roann
Rochester
Rockcreek Center (Bluffton)
Rock Creek Twp. (Rockfield)
Rock Creek Twp. (Huntington)
Rockport
Rockville
Roll
Rolling Prairie
Rome City
Romney
Rosedale
Rossville
Round Grove (Brookston)
Royal Centre
Royerton (Muncie)
Rushville
Russellville
Russiaville

Saint Bernice
Saint Paul
Salamonie Twp. (Warren)
Salem
Salem Center (Pleasant Lake)
Saluda (Lexington)
Sandborn

Sandusky (Greensburg)
San Jacinto (Butlerville)
San Pierre
Saratoga
Scipio
Scircleville
Scotland (Farmland)
Scott (Howe)
Scott Center (Angola)
Scottsburg
Selma
Selvin
Seymour
Sharpville
Shawswick (Bedford)
Shelburn
Shelbyville
Sheridan
Shipshewana
Shoals
Sidney
Silver Creek (Sellersburg)
Silver Lake
Smithville
Solsberry
Somerset
South Bend
Central
Riley
Washington
Southport
South Whitley
Spartanburg (Lynn)
Speedway (Indpls.)
Spencer
Spencerville
Spiceland
Springfield Twp. (Brookville)
Springfield Twp. (Michigan City)
Springfield Twp. (Mongo)
Springville
Spurgeon

Star City
Stendal
Stewartsville
Stilesville
Stillwell
Stinesville
Stockwell
Stoney Creek (Farmland)
Straughn
Sugar Creek (Kirklin)
Sullivan
Sulphur Springs
Summitville
Sunman
Swayzee
Sweetser
Switz City
Syracuse

Talma (Rochester)
Tampico (Brownst'n)
Tangier
Tell City
Tennyson
Terre Haute
Garfield
Gerstmeyer
State Lab.
Wiley
Thorntown
Tippecanoe
Tipton
Topeka
Trafalgar
Trinity Springs
Troy
Tunnelton
Twelve Mile
Tyner

Union Center (Markle)
Union City
Union Mills

Union Twp. (Bargersville)
Union Twp. (Greentown)
Union Twp. (Huntington)
Union Twp. (Kingsbury)
Union Twp. (Rockville)
Unionville
Urbana

Vallonia
Valparaiso
Van Buren
Van Buren Twp. (Brazil)
Van Buren Twp. (Columbus)
Veederburg
Vernon
Versailles
Vevay
Vincennes

Wabash
Wadena (Fowler)
Wadesville
Wakarusa
Waldron
Walkerton
Wallace
Walnut Grove (Arcadia)
Walton
Wanatah
Warren Twp. (Ind'pl's)
Warsaw
Washington
Washington Center (Columbia City)
Washington—Clay (South Bend)
Washington Twp. (Frankfort)

Washington Twp. (Logansport)
Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)
Waterloo
Waveland
Wawaka
Waynetown
Wayne Twp. (La Font'ne)
Wayne Twp. (Union City)
Wayne Twp. (West Point)
Wea (Lafayette)
Webster
West Baden
Westfield
West Lafayette
Westland (Greenfield)
West Lebanon
West Middleton
Westphalia
Westport
W. Terre Haute
West Twp. (Plymouth)
Westville
Wheatfield
Wheatland
Wheeler
Whiteland
Whitestown
Whitewater (Brookville)
Whitewater (Richmond)
Whiting
Wilkinson
Williams
Williamsburg
Williamsport
Wilson (South Bend)
Winamac
Winchester
Windfall
Wingate
Winslow
Wolcott

Wolcottville	Yankeetown	Zenas	Total Full Mem-
Wolf Lake	(Newburg)	(Nebraska)	ships
Worthington	Yorktown	Zionsville	785
	Young America		

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Eden twp. (Topeka)	Kniman (Wheatfield)	South Bend: Harrison
Garfield (East Chicago)	Lydick (South Bend)	Jefferson
Gary: Edison	Needham (Franklin)	Lincoln
Franklin	Noble Twp. (Logansport)	Madison
Hammond: Edison	Riley (Richmond)	Muessel
Irving		Nuner
Morton		Oliver
		Thornton
		(Terre Haute)
		Total Modified
		Memberships.. 20

LIMITED MEMBERSHIPS

Lincoln (Evansville)	Total Limited Memberships	1
TOTAL MEMBERSHIPS		806

ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

(G. Warren Phillips)

The importance of a well balanced program of school activities has gained increasing recognition among educators since the turn of the century. Today every modern school gives serious time and attention to its proper direction. To say that the valuable outcomes of a school activity program will be proportionate to the proper selection of activities to be sponsored and to the intelligent direction of those selected is to express a self-evident fact. The broad educational policy of the school must permeate not only the scholastic curriculum but the whole activity program as well. Any activity which does not contribute to the established and accepted aims of education should be revised or discarded. To insist that final authority for the direction of any and all school activities rests in the hands of those responsible for the entire school program is only to insist that they be established on a sound educational basis consistent with the aims and ideals of the school. It has been the purpose of the I. H. S. A. A. since its inception to assist, as a voluntary educational organization, in the direction and control of inter-high school athletics as a part of the educational program of member schools. Basic rules and regulations consistent with sound educational principles have been made by the member schools to the end that athletics may contribute to the best ideals of the school. A thorough knowledge of these rules and regulations by every high school coach and principal is imperative. Proper dissemination of this knowledge to fans, teachers and students is important.

As we move forward new problems appear and must be met with our best thinking. By way of illustration, one of the more recent seems worthy of attention. Not so many years ago the problem of financing the athletic program in most communities involved the receipt and expenditure of little money. Athletic finances were of little concern except to those willing to donate. With improved athletic fields and more adequate gymnasias athletic receipts are receiving more attention from individuals and groups not otherwise interested in athletics. In many communities there is such an erroneous and exaggerated opinion regarding athletic income and expenditure that it is of concern to all. It has been the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. not only to exercise careful and judicious care in the management of its funds but also to place in the hands of its member schools each year a complete financial report. Many schools follow a similar plan in informing their own student body and community of local athletic finances. School newspapers, local newspapers, bulletins and bulletboards are excellent media for dissemination of this information. Honest publicity will disarm much groundless suspicion and sinister criticism.

The I. H. S. A. A. has the heritage of a sound foundation laid by the clear thinking, vision and courage of its founders. Its past speaks for itself and is overshadowed only by the possibilities of even greater future service for the boys and girls of Indiana.



G. WARREN PHILLIPS
President I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control

BASKETBALL

1939 State Championship Winner—Frankfort High School.

Team Members—Lewis Cook, James Laughner, Charles Johnson, Dan Davis, Harold Pyle, Ernest McGill, Loren Brower, Ellis Good, Billie Joe Wetzel and James Stinson.

Coach—Everett Case.

Principal—C. R. Young.

Gimbel Prize Winner—Jim Myers, Bosse High School (Evansville).

Detailed information regarding the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys in the State Championship Series of games may be found in the following pages.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS, 1939

THE TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS

March 2, 3 and 4

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-final centers:

(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Transportation facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

**SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND
ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS
TO CENTERS**

1938-1939

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>1. ANDERSON
8 Madison</p> <p>2. ANGOLA
7 DeKalb
8 Steuben</p> <p>3. ATTICA
8 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion (Perrysville)</p> <p>4. AURORA
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland</p> <p>5. BATESVILLE
9 Ripley</p> <p>6. BEDFORD
11 Lawrence</p> <p>7. BLOOMFIELD
10 Greene</p> <p>8. BLUFFTON
9 Wells
7 Adams (Berne, Monroe, Geneva, Hartford Twp., Jefferson Twp., Kirkland Twp. and Pleasant Mills)</p> <p>9. BOONVILLE
10 Warrick</p> <p>10. BOSWELL
11 Benton</p> <p>11. CANNELTON
5 Perry
6 Spencer</p> | <p>12. CLINTON
6 Vermillion (See Attica)</p> <p>13. COLUMBIA CITY
8 Whitley</p> <p>14. CONNERSVILLE
7 Fayette
4 Franklin
3 Union</p> <p>15. CRAWFORDSVILLE
12 Montgomery</p> <p>16. DANVILLE
11 Hendricks</p> <p>17. EAST CHICAGO
(Roosevelt)
15 Lake (Calumet Twp., Clark, Crown Point, Dyer, Edison (E. Gary), Griffith, Hammond, Hobart, Lowell, Merrillville, Wm. A. Wirt, Roosevelt, Technical, Washington and Whiting)</p> <p>18. ELKHART
11 Elkhart</p> <p>19. EVANSVILLE
(Central)
3 Vanderburgh
7 Posey</p> <p>20. FLORA
9 Carroll</p> | <p>21. FORT BRANCH
10 Gibson</p> <p>22. FORT WAYNE
(Central)
13 Allen
2 Adams (Decatur and Monmouth)</p> <p>23. FRANKFORT
11 Clinton</p> <p>24. FRANKLIN
11 Johnson
3 Brown</p> <p>25. GREENCASTLE
9 Putnam</p> <p>26. GREENFIELD
10 Hancock</p> <p>27. GREENSBURG
9 Decatur
4 Jennings (Zenon North Vernon, Vernon and Butlerville)</p> <p>28. HARTFORD CITY
8 Jay
3 Blackford
? Randolph (Sufficient number to cut, if necessary, the Winchester tourney to 16 teams)</p> <p>29. HUNTINGBURG
7 Dubois
5 Pike</p> <p>30. HUNTINGTON
14 Huntington</p> |
|--|--|--|

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>31. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
16 Marion</p> <p>32. JEFFERSONVILLE
(See Salem)
6 Clark
2 Floyd
8 Harrison</p> <p>33. KENDALLVILLE
8 LaGrange
8 Noble</p> <p>34. KOKOMO
10 Howard</p> <p>35. LAFAYETTE
14 Tippecanoe</p> <p>36. LA PORTE
14 La Porte</p> <p>37. LEBANON
9 Boone</p> <p>38. LOGANSPOUT
11 Cass</p> <p>39. MARION
8 Grant</p> <p>40. MARTINSVILLE
6 Morgan
5 Monroe</p> <p>41. MISHAWAKA
12 St. Joseph</p> <p>42. MONTICELLO
10 White</p> <p>43. MUNCIE (Selma)
13 Delaware</p> <p>44. NEW CASTLE
12 Henry</p> | <p>45. PERU
11 Miami</p> <p>46. PLYMOUTH
9 Marshall
6 Starke</p> <p>47. RENSSELAER
5 Newton
8 Jasper</p> <p>48. RICHMOND
12 Wayne</p> <p>49. ROCHESTER
6 Pulaski
8 Fulton</p> <p>50. RUSHVILLE
11 Rush</p> <p>51. SALEM
4 Orange
6 Washington
2 Crawford
? Harrison (Sufficient number to cut, if necessary, the Jeffersonville tourney to 16 teams)</p> <p>52. SCOTTSBURG
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
4 Jennings (San Jacinto, Lovett, Paris Crossing and Marion Twp.)</p> <p>53. SEYMOUR
10 Jackson
2 Jennings (Scipio and Hayden)</p> | <p>54. SHELBYVILLE
8 Shelby
3 Bartholomew</p> <p>55. SHERIDAN
9 Hamilton
6 Tipton</p> <p>56. SPENCER
8 Clay
7 Owen</p> <p>57. SULLIVAN
11 Sullivan</p> <p>58. TERRE HAUTE
(Garfield)
15 Vigo</p> <p>59. VALPARAISO
5 Lake (Emerson, Froebel, Horace Mann, Wallace and Tolleston)
11 Porter</p> <p>60. VINCENNES
13 Knox</p> <p>61. WABASH
12 Wabash</p> <p>62. WARSAW
14 Kosciusko</p> <p>63. WASHINGTON
9 Daviess
4 Martin</p> <p>64. WINCHESTER (See Hartford City)
16 Randolph</p> |
|--|---|--|

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. Two officials will be assigned to tourneys having 8, 9, 10, 11 or 12 teams, and three officials will be assigned to tourneys having 13, 14, 15 or 16 teams. Two officials will work each game alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tourney. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

DECISIONS—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENT—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season. Schools holding less than full membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following scheme:

1. Entertainment for all teams in all tourneys will end not later than 10:00 P. M., Saturday, March 4.
2. Entertainment for all teams will begin as follows:
 - a. In 8 and 9 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Friday, March 3.
 - b. In 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys,—12:00 Noon, Friday, March 3.
 - c. In 13, 14, 15 and 16 team tourneys,—5:00 P. M., Thursday, March 2, for teams playing on this evening and 8:00 A. M., Friday, March 3, for other teams.
3. In 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys, one extra round-trip transportation and one extra meal will be given to the teams playing Thursday evening, March 3.
4. All tourneys will begin at 7:00 P. M., Thursday evening, March 2. There will be no games Saturday morning in any tourney. There will be no games Friday morning or Friday afternoon in 8 and 9 team tourneys; and there will be no games Friday morning in 10, 11 and 12 team tourneys. Principals may arrange their school work accordingly.

Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary.

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, February 28, (2) transportation only, one round trip, shall be paid in lieu of each night's lodging. The transportation here considered shall in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowance shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day, when lodging is taken at home by a school, shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney, (5) teams arriving late or leaving a tourney early should not expect full tourney entertainment.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 4:00 p. m. Thursday, March 2. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.

9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—The amounts provided for the Center School shall not be divided among the participating schools as a bid for a tourney or in payment for the support of these schools. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Friday, February 17. These blanks should be sent between February 9 and 16. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 16, 1939. Blanks mailed according to these instructions should reach the I. H. S. A. A. office in time to be accepted. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees to all tourney games shall be as follows:

Four-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.00, session ticket 35 cents;
Five-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.25, session ticket 35 cents;
Six-session tourneys—season ticket \$1.50, session ticket 35 cents.

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State Fire Marshall and the City Fire Marshall shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on

Monday, February 27. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 27. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 4:00 p. m. Thursday, March 2. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

TYPE OF BALL—The new molded type of basketball shall be used.

RADIO SERVICE—Stations in Indiana may broadcast I. H. S. A. A. tourneys provided the requirements in the I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations governing broadcasting are observed. The managers of the stations and the Tourney Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the I. H. S. A. A. shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.

SUGGESTIONS—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

WARNINGS—Entries close Friday, February 17, and can not be changed or received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks can not be accepted.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 11

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-final tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS — 1938-1939

1. ANDERSON Indianapolis Anderson Danville Greenfield	7. GREENSBURG Franklin Greensburg Scottsburg Shelbyville	12. MUNCIE Richmond Muncie New Castle Winchester
2. AUBURN Kendallville Angola Warsaw Columbia City	8. HUNTINGTON Bluffton Fort Wayne Huntington Hartford City	13. NEW ALBANY Bedford Jeffersonville Salem Seymour
3. BLOOMINGTON Martinsville Bloomfield Spencer Terre Haute	9. LAFAYETTE Boswell Frankfort Lafayette Lebanon	14. PLYMOUTH Elkhart Plymouth Rochester Mishawaka
4. EVANSVILLE (Central) Boonville Evansville Fort Branch Cannelton	10. LOGANSPORT Flora Logansport Monticello Peru	15. RUSHVILLE Connersville Aurora Batesville Rushville
5. GARY LaPorte Valparaiso East Chicago Rensselaer	11. MARION Kokomo Marion Wabash Sheridan	16. VINCENNES Huntingburg Sullivan Vincennes Washington
6. GREENCASTLE Attica Clinton Crawfordsville Greencastle		

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 6, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 6.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—(See Sectional and Section 6 under Entertainment for Regional.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a. m., Saturday, March 11, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a. m., Sunday, March 12. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).

5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 6:00 p. m. Friday, March 10. This hour and date are binding on all schools.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—(See note in Sectional.)

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be fifty cents (50c) for single session tickets and seventy-five cents (75c) for season tickets. (See Sectional.)

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

PRIVILEGES—(See Sectional.)

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional.)

MANAGEMENT—(See Sectional.)

DECISIONS—(See Sectional.)

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional.)

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional.)

PICTURES—(See Sectional.)

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 6, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 6, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEYS

March 18

Each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four Semi-final Tourneys will constitute the four teams for the Final Tourney.

SEMI-FINAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1938-1939

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. EVANSVILLE (Central) | 3. INDIANAPOLIS (Tech.) |
| Vincennes | Anderson |
| New Albany | Rushville |
| Bloomington | Greensburg |
| Evansville | Greencastle |
| 2. HAMMOND | 4. MUNCIE |
| Gary | Auburn |
| Lafayette | Marion |
| Logansport | Huntington |
| Plymouth | Muncie |

26

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the Regional Tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 13, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your regional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the Semi-final Tourneys and will be used unless you instruct the Commissioner otherwise on Monday, March 13.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-final Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a. m. Saturday, March 18, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a. m. Sunday, March 19. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary (See Sectional Tourney statements). The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

(1) All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center Principal.

(2) The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

(3) The transportation shall be paid. (See Sectional contract).

(4) The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150.00).

(5) Each participating school shall receive a bonus of two hundred dollars (\$200).

(6) The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive the remainder.

(7) The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

(8) The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

Note—(See note in Sectional).

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional scheme.

27

PRIVILEGES—(See Sectional).

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be sixty cents (60c) for single session tickets and one dollar (\$1.00) for season tickets. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 18. (See Sectional.)

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

MANAGEMENT—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—Five hundred season tickets are guaranteed to each of the four participating schools, and to the Center School if not a participant, provided such tickets are purchased and paid for not later than Monday, March 13, purchases to be made by Principals.

Ten season tickets are guaranteed to each of the schools participating in the sectional tourneys included in the semi-final tourney area, with the same provision as in the above paragraph, purchases to be made by Principals.

Open sale of remaining season tickets will begin Tuesday morning, March 14, with the understanding that all sales will be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 13, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Ind. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 13, Regional entry blanks will be used for the Semi-final Tourneys.

FINAL TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 25

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the Semi-final Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to the sectional tourney scheme.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched

prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 20, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Semi-final Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Semi-final entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 20.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$48.00 for lodging, \$48.00 for meals, \$200.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be \$1.25 for a Season Ticket and 75 cents for a session ticket.

PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude," will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. A trophy will be given to the runner-up team and individual medals to its team members. No other prizes shall be awarded.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

TYPE OF BALL—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—(See Sectional).

RADIO SERVICE—(See Sectional).

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—(See Sectional).

PICTURES—(See Sectional).

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School,

and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistants, of this tourney. The 'phone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Riley 7270
Ammerman—Broadway 2408
Gorman—Cherry 2949

During the tourney the I. H. S. A. A. Field House Office will be at Gate 4.

Press reservations will be handled by Principal K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

1. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 25, 1939. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. The price for a season ticket will be one dollar and twenty-five cents (\$1.25) and such a ticket will entitle the purchaser to attend the games in the afternoon and evening sessions of the tourney. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, session tickets at 75 cents each will be sold on the day of the tourney.

2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at prices higher than one dollar and twenty-five cents per season ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester must accompany each order. Tickets purchased can not be returned. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

a. Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Monday, March 6, to and including Wednesday, March 15, will be accepted if received not

later than Thursday, March 16, 1939. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Each High School Principal, having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1939, and each High School Principal holding a modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A., may order tickets to six (6) per cent of his High School enrollment as of September 19, 1938, and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. **If there are questions, ask them now.** All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. **Be sure you are right.**

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. These Principals should state on their letter, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased can not be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from Principals are due any time from March 6, to March 15, inclusive. Post office stamp marks will determine.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the I. H. S. A. A. office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled in the order here given.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. Orders will be filled by drawing the tickets as follows and in the order given: (1) Beginning with Section 9 and proceeding to the right around the 1st balcony in blocks with about 10% of each block in the front rows of the block; (2) Beginning with Section 1 and proceeding to the right around the bleachers, if there are available tickets, and (3) Beginning with Section 11 and proceeding to the right around the second balcony.

e. The method of filling ticket orders is a method entirely by lot and the scheme automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon a number of things,—date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in

the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 20, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to Principals will be drawn by lot.
2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.
3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Field House when they choose in any session, but they can not re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.
4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.
5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.
6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Field House.
7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Field House look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.
8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor having 650 seats to the block, will be reserved for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 20. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor and with 150 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-final tourneys. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 20, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.
9. First Aid Rooms will be located in the east end of the Field House. Look for sign. A physician and a nurse will be available.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ANDERSON

Markleville 31-26 Pendleton, Alexandria 52-19 Frankton, Elwood 34-26 Lapel, Anderson 49-18 Summitville, Markleville 29-23 Alexandria, Anderson 31-28 Elwood, Anderson 30-23 Markleville. **Officials:** Nate Kaufman and Herbert Edwards.

ANGOLA

Waterloo 45-23 Metz, Auburn 29-17 Butler, Hamilton 22-21 Salem Center, Pleasant Lake 50-16 Scott Center, Orland 34-23 Concord Twp., Ashley 29-27 Spencerville, Garrett 21-20 Angola, Waterloo 53-28 Fremont, Auburn 38-24 Hamilton, Pleasant Lake 36-31 Orland, Garrett 29-24 Ashley, Auburn 38-29 Waterloo, Garrett 34-12 Pleasant Lake, Auburn 37-29 Garrett. **Officials:** Don Veller, Claron Veller and Norris Ward.

ATTICA

Wallace 29-20 Mellott, Williamsport 29-11 Perrysville, Covington 35-20 West Lebanon, Hillsboro 32-14 Newtown, Pine Village 39-37 Attica, Kingman 27-21 Veedersburg, Williamsport 22-11 Wallace, Hillsboro 27-23 Covington, Pine Village 32-26 Kingman, Hillsboro 30-28 Williamsport, Pine Village 36-26 Hillsboro. **Officials:** Doxie Reeves and Forrest Roe.

AURORA

Vevay 30-22 Guilford, Lawrenceburg 37-9 Patriot, Aurora 38-12 Dillsboro, Moores Hill 25-19 Bright, Vevay 28-24 Rising Sun, Aurora 40-33 Lawrenceburg, Vevay 22-19 Moores Hill, Aurora 31-24 Vevay. **Officials:** Frank Shamel and Fred Pierson.

BATESVILLE

Milan 32-29 Marion, Holton 37-35 Napoleon (overtime), Batesville 43-12 Cross Plains, Sunman 30-20 Versailles, Osgood 37-26 Milan, Batesville 30-18 Holton, Osgood 36-23 Milan, Osgood 29-27 Batesville. **Officials:** Mike Layden and Myer Schreiber.

BEDFORD

Tunnelton 32-27 Oolitic, Marshall Twp. 40-19 Huron, Mitchell 51-26 Fayetteville, Springville 32-14 Williams, Bedford 43-14 Heltonville, Tunnelton 34-24 Shawswick, Mitchell 35-18 Needmore, Bedford 32-26 Springville, Mitchell 28-25 Tunnelton, Mitchell 32-22 Bedford. **Officials:** Rollie W. Kirchoff and Walter Marks.

BLOOMFIELD

Jasonville 33-19 Lyons, Linton 29-16 Owensburg, Switz City 28-19 Scotland, Midland 49-28 Newberry, Bloomfield 39-23 Marco, Solsberry 27-22 Worthington, Jasonville 43-22 Linton, Switz City 31-30 Midland, Bloomfield 30-16 Solsberry, Jasonville 32-28 Switz City, Bloomfield 35-33 Jasonville. **Officials:** Harold Schulte and Carl Porter.

BLUFFTON

Berne 35-33 Pleasant Mills, Ossian 42-16 Rockcreek Center, Petroleum 34-32 Liberty Center, Bluffton 43-16 Jackson Center, Chester Center 26-22 Monroe, Union Center 34-29 Geneva, Lancaster C. 47-17 Jefferson Twp., Kirkland 24-21 Hartford Twp., Ossian 35-26 Berne, Bluffton 41-24 Petroleum, Union Center 39-32 Chester C., Lancaster 35-26 Kirkland, Ossian 31-29 Bluffton, Lancaster 31-22 Union, Ossian 43-22 Lancaster. Officials: George Yarnelle, James R. Craw and Fred J. Schroyer.

BOONVILLE

Lynnville 44-16 Millersburg, Boonville 27-17 Chandler, Newburgh 26-22 Elberfeld, Selvin 51-33 Yankeetown, Folsomville 27-18 Tennyson, Lynnville 33-24 Boonville, Newburgh 47-33 Selvin, Lynnville 43-27 Folsomville, Lynnville 44-20 Newburgh. Officials: Clarence Riggs and Clarence Tolbert.

BOSWELL

Wadena 22-16 Earl Park, Otterbein 35-30 Freeland Park, Fowler 40-21 Gilboa Twp., Boswell 30-24 Ambia, Oxford 46-22 York Twp., Wadena 36-32 Pine Twp., Fowler 28-24 Otterbein, Oxford 32-21 Boswell, Fowler 36-29 Wadena, Oxford 37-21 Fowler. Officials: Max Hildreth and G. W. Strole.

CANNELTON

Oil Twp. 29-22 Bristow, Chrisney 28-22 Tell City, Cannelton 25-6 Gentryville, Troy 26-12 Luce Twp., Rockport 18-14 Grandview, Dale 46-23 Oil Twp., Cannelton 25-23 Chrisney (overtime), Rockport 36-17 Troy, Dale 21-19 Cannelton, Dale 34-18 Rockport. Officials: August Banko and John B. Wilson.

CLINTON

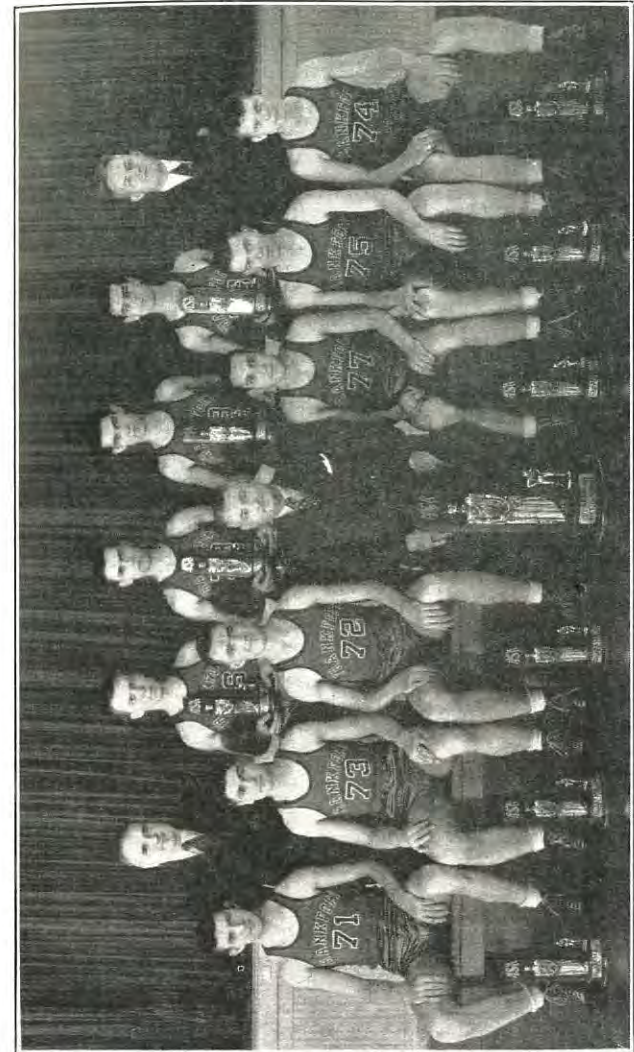
Rockville 33-26 Bridgeton, Clinton 36-20 Cayuga, Bloomingdale 39-16 Green Twp., Marshall 29-28 Hillsdale (overtime), Rosedale 36-7 St. Bernice, Montezuma 31-22 Tangier, Dana 53-24 Newport, Mecca 39-30 Bellmore, Clinton 21-19 Rockville, Marshall 28-25 Bloomingdale, Rosedale 32-23 Montezuma, Mecca 38-23 Dana, Clinton 38-15 Marshall, Rosedale 25-22 Mecca, Clinton 35-17 Rosedale. Officials: James Conover, George Kerr and Robert H. Simison.

COLUMBIA CITY

Larwill 35-22 Washington Center, Columbia City 48-21 South Whitley, Jefferson Center 34-27 Etna, Churubusco 38-28 Coesse, Columbia City 48-34 Larwill, Churubusco 46-33 Jefferson Center, Columbia City 54-33 Churubusco. Officials: Von Crow and J. Clayton Hughes.

CONNERSVILLE

Everton 32-30 Brownsville, Brookville 62-11 Fairview, Connersville 46-15 Whitewater, Liberty 27-26 Harrison Twp., Harrisburg 46-24 Bentonville, Alquina 36-27 Springfield Twp., Orange 36-29 Laurel, Brookville 43-23 Everton, Connersville 45-17 Liberty, Harrisburg 23-18 Alquina, Brookville 46-19 Orange, Connersville 44-35 Harrisburg, Connersville 38-31 Brookville. Officials: Russell Bratton, Leonard Mayhugh and Wendell Heath.



FRANKFORT HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM—STATE CHAMPIONS, 1939

CRAWFORDSVILLE

Alamo 34-21 New Richmond, Wingate 25-20 Ladoga, Crawfordsville 44-15 Linden, Darlington 35-23 Waynetown, Waveland 30-29 Bowers, New Ross 32-29 New Market, Wingate 38-26 Alamo, Darlington 25-21 Crawfordsville, Waveland 23-12 New Ross, Wingate 28-25 Darlington, Waveland 32-23 Wingate. **Officials:** Hal Harris and Frank Jarrell.

DANVILLE

Brownsburg 38-20 Amo, Danville 25-15 Plainfield, Clayton 20-16 North Salem, Pittsboro 21-17 Stilesville, New Winchester 37-16 Avon, Brownsburg 35-26 Lizton, Clayton 23-20 Danville, New Winchester 34-16 Pittsboro, Clayton 29-27 Brownsburg, New Winchester 35-25 Clayton. **Officials:** Robert Taylor and Raymond J. Trobaugh.

EAST CHICAGO

Edison 55-38 Crown Point, Hammond Tech. 51-20 Wirt, Lowell 37-35 Cal. Twp. (overtime), Washington 42-17 Merrillville, Clark 43-20 Griffith, Whiting 36-21 Hobart, Roosevelt 33-21 Dyer, Hammond 33-25 Edison, Hammond Tech. 43-26 Lowell, Clark 35-20 Washington, Whiting 38-37 Roosevelt, Hammond 47-32 Hammond Tech., Whiting 29-27 Clark, Hammond 31-27 Whiting. **Officials:** L. E. Fink, George R. Lambert and LeRoy Shine.

ELKHART

Elkhart 44-33 Middlebury, Bristol 35-24 Jamestown, Wakarusa 31-26 Jefferson, Concord 50-29 Millersburg, Nappanee 37-32 New Paris, Elkhart 38-14 Goshen, Wakarusa 30-26 Bristol, Concord 38-36 Nappanee, Elkhart 26-20 Wakarusa, Elkhart 43-34 Concord. **Officials:** Donald Coar and Cecil Young.

EVANSVILLE

Griffin 44-14 Wadesville, Central 79-17 Mt. Vernon, Bosse 41-14 Cynthiana, Poseyville 36-28 New Harmony, Reitz 30-10 Stewartsville, Central 30-11 Griffin, Bosse 38-15 Poseyville, Central 27-20 Reitz, Bosse 28-22 Central. **Officials:** Harry Conover, Jr. and Orville Jones.

FLORA

Burlington 23-22 Carrollton, Deer Creek 54-13 Adams Twp., Cutler 25-16 Rockfield, Delphi 48-28 Camden, Flora 32-22 Burlington, Cutler 33-24 Deer Creek, Delphi 26-16 Flora, Delphi 32-26 Cutler. **Officials:** Joe Dienhart and Ray Bigler.

FORT BRANCH

Princeton 38-23 Oakland City, Ft. Branch 23-21 Hazelton, Owensville 24-18 Mt. Olympus, Mackey 32-21 Patoka, Francisco 42-12 Haubstadt, Princeton 35-24 Ft. Branch, Owensville 40-24 Mackey, Francisco 35-34 Princeton, Owensville 35-19 Francisco. **Officials:** Clarence Myles and Walter Ringer.

FORT WAYNE

Decatur 42-31 Woodburn, South Side 38-32 Central, Leo 49-28 Lafayette Central, Elmhurst 37-27 Monmouth, Hoagland 27-26 Harlan, New Haven 51-26 Arcola, North Side 35-18 Monroeville, Decatur 35-32 Hometown (overtime), South Side 34-17 Leo, Hoagland 30-28 Elmhurst, North Side 33-24 New Haven, South Side 36-25 Decatur, North Side 35-32 Hoagland, South Side 33-28 North Side. **Officials:** George Williams, Walter A. Cook and Lowell D. Sparks.

FRANKFORT

Colfax 31-21 Kirklin, Michigantown 35-30 Washington Twp., Scireville 23-19 Mulberry, Jackson Twp. 34-31 Forest, Frankfort 65-14 Sugar Creek, Rossville 34-29 Colfax, Michigantown 28-17 Scireville, Frankfort 42-18 Jackson Twp., Michigantown 37-35 Rossville, Frankfort 57-25 Michigantown. **Officials:** Daniel D. Guild and Reid H. McLain.

FRANKLIN

VanBuren Twp. 29-22 Nashville, Trafalgar 39-18 Jackson Twp., Whiteland 47-23 Clark Twp., Center Grove 34-18 Nineveh, Masonic Home 30-23 Greenwood, Franklin 35-15 Union Twp., Trafalgar 46-20 VanBuren Twp., Center Grove 27-25 Whiteland, Franklin 19-18 Masonic Home, Center Grove 46-32 Trafalgar, Franklin 38-22 Center Grove. **Officials:** Walter Fisher and Clyde Sutton.

GREENCASTLE

Greencastle 37-19 Fillmore, Bainbridge 22-17 Cloverdale, Russellville 39-21 Putnamville, Belle Union 29-19 Reelsville, Greencastle 36-20 Roachdale, Russellville 32-18 Bainbridge, Greencastle 46-33 Belle Union, Greencastle 42-28 Russellville. **Officials:** Robert Hold and Karl Dickerson.

GREENFIELD

New Palestine 27-21 McCordsville, Charlottesville 33-26 Eden, Fortville 28-27 Wilkinson, Maxwell 30-22 Mt. Comfort, Greenfield 32-9 Westland, New Palestine 27-26 Charlottesville, Maxwell 20-19 Fortville, Greenfield 34-25 New Palestine, Greenfield 39-18 Maxwell. **Officials:** Fred White and Stanley Porter.

GREENSBURG

Sandusky 31-21 Vernon, North Vernon 43-14 Clarksburg, Letts 31-21 Westport, Greensburg 27-12 St. Paul, Butlerville 22-18 Newpoint, Burney 43-18 Zenas, Jackson 38-27 Sandusky, North Vernon 58-22 Letts, Greensburg 56-15 Butlerville, Burney 27-14 Jackson, North Vernon 40-29 Greensburg, North Vernon 34-20 Burney. **Officials:** D. R. Hosier, Harold Porter and G. Elwood Hookey.

HARTFORD CITY

Hartford City 41-19 Bryant, Portland 29-23 Gray, Dunkirk 29-25 Jefferson, Ridgeville 46-24 Poling, Montpelier 28-19 Roll, Redkey 29-27 Madison Twp., Hartford City 28-20 Pennville, Portland 30-22 Dunkirk, Ridgeville 29-27 Montpelier, Redkey 36-31 Hartford City, Portland 41-28 Ridgeville, Redkey 35-31 Portland. **Officials:** Louis Briner, H. Windmiller and H. D. McNew.

HUNTINGBURG

Stendal 48-33 Dubois, Winslow 37-16 Birdseye, Spurgeon 32-29 Holland, Otwell 40-24 Cuzco, Ireland 27-19 Petersburg, Jasper 34-26 Huntingburg, Stendal 44-22 Winslow, Otwell 37-35 Spurgeon, Jasper 44-22 Ireland, Stendal 33-22 Otwell, Stendal 37-35 Jasper. **Officials:** Fred Alwood and John Lyskowski.

HUNTINGTON

Salamonie Twp. 26-25 Lancaster Center, Andrews 37-13 Jefferson, Banquo 31-18 Polk Twp., Union Twp., 47-23 Markle, Rock Creek C. 32-30 Bippus, Huntington 32-30 Jackson Twp., Huntington Twp. 27-17 Clear Creek, Salamonie Twp. 39-21 Andrews, Union 32-25 Banquo, Huntington 40-26 Rock Creek, Warren 39-19 Salamonie Twp., Union 32-30 Huntington, Union 24-15 Warren. **Officials:** Otho Piper, Aaron Belcher and Mark Williams.

INDIANAPOLIS

Speedway 28-25 Manual, Southport 34-20 Technical, Warren Central 29-27 Ben Davis, Oaklandon 24-23 Castleton, Beech Grove 24-20 Franklin Twp., Decatur Central 44-30 New Augusta, Shortridge 36-23 Broad Ripple, Washington 30-26 Lawrence, Southport 47-27 Speedway, Oaklandon 42-39 Warren Central, Decatur Central 31-23 Beech Grove, Shortridge 34-30 Washington, Southport 57-11 Oaklandon, Decatur Central 34-22 Shortridge, Southport 40-28 Decatur Central. **Officials:** Clyde Gentry, John H. McClure and Lundy Welborn.

JEFFERSONVILLE

New Albany 82-21 Mauckport, Charleston 36-27 Borden, Georgetown 33-21 Laconia, Silver Creek 45-18 Elizabeth, New Washington 33-21 Lanesville, Jeffersonville 47-15 New Amsterdam, Corydon 23-16 New Salisbury, Henryville 35-24 New Middletown, New Albany 24-13 Charlestown, Silver Creek 27-13 Georgetown, Jeffersonville 38-14 New Washington, Corydon 44-19 Henryville, New Albany 35-24 Silver Creek, Jeffersonville 23-18 Corydon, New Albany 35-32 Jeffersonville. **Officials:** Robert Derrington, William E. Pointer and A. E. Pitcher.

KENDALLVILLE

Topeka 41-24 Lima, Cromwell 34-29 LaGrange, Wolcottville 29-25 Springfield Twp., Kendallville 21-19 Scott, Avilla 22-20 Ligonier, Rome City 26-18 Brighton, Albion 21-15 Shipshewana, Wolf Lake 47-24 Wawaka, Topeka 22-18 Cromwell, Kendallville 45-27 Wolcottville, Avilla 39-31 Rome City, Wolf Lake 32-22 Albion, Kendallville 46-24 Topeka, Avilla 32-22 Wolf Lake, Kendallville 40-25 Avilla. **Officials:** George L. Russell, R. Wayne Cunningham and Charles G. Garrett.

KOKOMO

Greentown 29-17 New London, Russiaville 26-15 Howard Twp., Jackson Twp. 23-16 Ervin Twp., Clay Twp. 30-27 Union Twp., Kokomo 49-28 W. Middleton, Greentown 44-28 Russiaville, Jackson Twp. 31-21 Clay Twp., Kokomo 33-17 Greentown, Kokomo 45-22 Jackson Twp. **Officials:** Forrest Ballinger and Otto Crosley.

LAFAYETTE

Lafayette 46-21 Monitor, Montmorenci 22-19 Romney, West Lafayette 83-17 Dayton, Stockwell 37-28 Wea, Battle Ground 24-23 Clarks Hill, Lafayette 48-18 Montmorenci, West Point 36-24 Wea, Klondike 20-18 Buck Creek, West Lafayette 35-28 West Point, Klondike 40-31 Stockwell, Lafayette 34-21 Battle Ground, West Lafayette 39-17 Klondike, Lafayette 33-28 West Lafayette. **Officials:** Norman Dunlap, Millard Easton and Edmund Tully.

LAPORTE

Kingsbury 33-31 LaCrosse (overtime), Union Mills 35-22 Clinton Twp., Wanatah 32-20 Mill Creek, Michigan City 24-23 Stillwell, Rolling Prairie 33-13 Springfield, LaPorte 49-16 Union Twp., Westville 24-16 Hanna, Union Mills 33-28 Kingsbury, Michigan City 36-22 Wanatah, LaPorte 35-20 Rolling Prairie, Westville 39-31 Union Mills, LaPorte 45-21 Michigan City, LaPorte 51-21 Westville. **Officials:** Ed Anglemeyer, G. M. Kinzel and Allen H. Klinck.

LEBANON

Thorntown 32-30 Pinnell, Jamestown 38-19 Whitestown, Zionsville 31-27 Dover, Lebanon 56-15 Advance, Central 30-23 Thorntown, Zionsville 42-31 Jamestown, Lebanon 57-35 Central, Lebanon 54-36 Zionsville. **Officials:** Layall Fisher and Albert Etter.

LOGANSPOUT

Logansport 41-24 Onward, Young America 45-19 Lucerne, Galveston 32-26 Washington Twp., Walton 40-26 New Waverly, Royal Centre 38-23 Twelve Mile, Logansport 46-17 Metea, Young America 27-21 Galveston, Royal Centre 38-29 Walton, Logansport 31-20 Young America, Logansport 34-27 Royal Centre. **Officials:** J. Alvin Taylor and A. T. Krider.

MARION

Swayzee 22-16 Van Buren, Gas City 32-16 Fairmount, Sweetser 28-24 Jonesboro, Marion 30-23 Jefferson, Swayzee 26-24 Gas City, Marion 52-14 Sweetser, Marion 48-30 Swayzee. **Officials:** Gerald Huey and Ralph Eades.

MARTINSVILLE

Mooresville 36-35 Morgantown, Stinesville 41-22 Eminence, Monrovia 37-25 Paragon, Martinsville 67-20 Unionville, Bloomington 42-24 Smithville, Mooresville 39-36 Ellettsville, Monrovia 35-29 Stinesville, Bloomington 33-13 Martinsville, Mooresville 37-31 Monrovia, Bloomington 52-48 Mooresville. **Officials:** T. R. Smith and Stephen Baker.

MISHAWAKA

Riley 52-27 Washington, Lakeville 44-24 Wilson, Madison Twp. 50-30 Walkerton, Mishawaka 30-24 North Liberty, New Carlisle 40-25 Green Twp., Central 53-29 Washington-Clay, Riley 46-29 Lakeville, Mishawaka 50-21 Madison Twp., Central 29-27 New Carlisle, Mishawaka 38-28 Riley, Mishawaka 41-35 Central. **Officials:** Dana Chandler and George Nulf.

MONTICELLO

Monticello 50-23 Burnettsville, Chalmers 33-20 Reynolds, Monon 32-18 Buffalo, Idaville 21-20 Round Grove (triple overtime), Brookston 26-24 Wolcott (overtime), Monticello 36-32 Chalmers, Monon 28-20 Idaville, Monticello 26-19 Brookston, Monticello 32-25 Monon. **Officials:** Herbert Vaulk and George Vaulk.

MUNCIE

Eaton 32-12 Daleville, Gaston 49-28 Harrison, DeSoto 35-27 Selma, Royerton 18-17 Center, Burris 32-27 Cowan, Yorktown 39-20 Albany, Muncie 43-24 Eaton, Gaston 31-20 DeSoto, Burris 32-30 Royerton (overtime), Muncie 35-26 Yorktown, Burris 43-25 Gaston, Burris 33-31 Muncie. **Officials:** Raymond Hobbs, Dean Malaska and G. P. Silver.

NEW CASTLE

Middletown 32-27 Straughn, New Castle 48-22 Mt. Summit, Mooreland 25-24 Lewisville, Kennard 30-25 Cadiz, Spiceland 43-15 New Lisbon, Knightstown 30-18 Sulphur Springs, New Castle 28-25 Middletown, Mooreland 35-23 Kennard, Spiceland 30-27 Knightstown, New Castle 34-31 Mooreland, New Castle 45-33 Spiceland. **Officials:** Gale Robinson and J. L. Mertz.

PERU

Peru 54-8 Butler, Deedsville 25-14 Macy, Bunker Hill 38-21 Gilead, Chili 32-25 Mexico, Clay 48-36 Converse, Peru 40-26 Amboy, Bunker Hill 49-33 Deedsville, Clay 29-14 Chili, Peru 36-25 Bunker Hill, Peru 27-25 Clay (overtime). **Officials:** Ralph King and Leon Dulgar.

PLYMOUTH

Lapaz 33-30 San Pierre, Knox 47-23 West Twp., Plymouth 39-17 Hamlet, Culver 28-22 Argos, Bremen 25-22 Bourbon, Tyner 36-27 Grovertown, North Judson 46-21 Tippecanoe, Lapaz 36-20 Center Twp., Knox 31-21 Plymouth, Bremen 26-25 Culver, North Judson 35-30 Tyner, Knox 51-33 Lapaz, Bremen 29-26 North Judson, Knox 36-34 Bremen (overtime). **Officials:** C. E. Baer, Hugh Bergstrom and Harold McSwane.

RENSSELAER

Remington 40-19 DeMotte, Morocco 36-19 Fair Oaks, Kentland 32-31 Mount Ayr, Wheatfield 44-24 Kankakee Twp., Rensselaer 22-21 Goodland, Brook 29-25 Remington, Morocco 39-21 Kentland, Rensselaer 25-22 Wheatfield, Brook 31-23 Morocco, Rensselaer 34-19 Brook. **Officials:** Carl Burt and Condict A. Smith.

RICHMOND

Hagerstown 33-20 Economy, Whitewater 20-15 Boston, Milton 35-24 Williamsburg, Richmond 36-9 Webster, Cambridge City 28-20 Fountain City, Centerville 35-16 Greensfork, Hagerstown 31-26 Whitewater, Richmond 38-14 Milton, Centerville 37-12 Cambridge City, Richmond 31-18 Hagestown, Richmond 36-29 Centerville. **Officials:** Al Jackson and John S. Walker.

ROCHESTER

Fulton 20-15 Talma, Medaryville 36-31 Star City, Akron 29-27 Rochester (overtime), Pulaski 38-30 Leiters Ford, Monterey 39-34 Kewanna, Winamac 30-26 Richland Center, Grass Creek 42-28 Francesville, Medaryville 24-17 Fulton, Akron 28-21 Pulaski, Winamac 29-27 Monterey (overtime), Grass Creek 28-20 Medaryville, Winamac 30-29 Akron, Winamac 44-37 Grass Creek. **Officials:** Lawrence Gaunt, Harold Johnson and Earl Scott.

RUSHVILLE

Rushville 38-22 Morton Memorial, Mays 32-23 Ging, Raleigh 51-14 Glenwood, Carthage 19-12 Manilla, Arlington 28-27 New Salem, Rushville 24-20 Milroy, Raleigh 28-19 Mays, Arlington 27-20 Carthage, Rushville 35-20 Raleigh, Rushville 39-10 Arlington. **Officials:** Glenn Adams and Clifford Phillips.

SALEM

West Baden 45-22 Milltown, Marengo 24-17 Orleans, Hardinsburg 33-26 Little York, Salem 39-13 Campbellsburg, French Lick 36-30 Morgan Twp., Paoli 28-27 Pekin, West Baden 26-21 Marengo, Salem 26-17 Hardinsburg, French Lick 28-19 Paoli, Salem 17-15 West Baden, Salem 37-29 French Lick. **Officials:** John Gant and William Coulter.

SCOTTSBURG

Deputy 45-18 Paris Crossing, Lexington 60-23 Marion Twp., Hanover 36-29 North Madison, Madison 22-21 Austin, Scottsburg 18-17 Central, Dupont 37-24 Saluda, San Jacinto 35-15 Lovett, Lexington 29-26 Deputy, Madison 30-21 Hanover, Scottsburg 26-23 Dupont, Lexington 41-17 San Jacinto, Scottsburg 30-29 Madison, Scottsburg 37-23 Lexington. **Officials:** Gerald Bottorff, Max Thompson and H. Wilbur May.

SEYMOUR

Freetown 47-26 Scipio, Tampico 28-24 Vallonia, Seymour 62-12 Hayden, Medora 35-24 Crothersville, Clearspring 46-26 Cortland, Brownstown 68-16 Houston, Freetown 51-18 Tampico, Seymour 32-28 Medora, Brownstown 35-30 Clearspring, Seymour 50-18 Freetown, Seymour 36-28 Brownstown. **Officials:** Charles Henry and George Bender.

SHELBYVILLE

Fairland 30-29 Morristown (overtime), Waldron 43-24 Mt. Auburn, Columbus 38-30 Shelbyville, Hope 32-30 Moral Twp., Clifford 62-25 Flat Rock, Fairland 39-28 Boggstown, Waldron 43-32 Columbus, Clifford 30-20 Hope, Waldron 39-29 Fairland, Waldron 33-32 Clifford (overtime). **Officials:** Hulett Crecelius and Thomas Baker.

SHERIDAN

Kempton 2-0 Goldsmith (forfeited), Prairie Twp., 37-21 Walnut Grove, Westfield 21-19 Windfall, Tipton 44-24 Fishers, Noblesville 26-19 Cicero, Atlanta 24-22 Sharpsville, Carmel 26-23 Arcadia, Sheridan 26-16 Kempton, Prairie Twp., 35-22 Westfield, Tipton 46-31 Noblesville, Carmel 31-22 Atlanta, Sheridan 39-21 Prairie Twp., Tipton 31-25 Carmel, Tipton 33-26 Sheridan. **Officials:** Everett W. Campbell, William Lucus and H. P. Berkey.

SPENCER

Clay City 19-16 Brazil, Freedom 29-19 Patricksburg, Ashboro 24-16 Jefferson Twp., Bowling Green 32-21 Cory, Spencer 31-20 Van Buren Twp., Gosport 37-7 Quincy, Clay City 22-12 Posey Twp., Ashboro 30-16 Freedom, Spencer 28-26 Bowling Green, Clay City 26-25 Gosport, Spencer 41-25 Ashboro, Spencer 18-17 Clay City. **Officials:** D. C. Moffett, Herbert Robinson and Raymond Huffman.

SULLIVAN

Hymera 39-38 Pleasantville, Sullivan 47-16 Carlisle, Farmersburg 19-18 Shelburn, Graysville 34-25 Merom, Union 52-27 New Lebanon, Hymera 33-23 Fairbanks, Sullivan 25-24 Farmersburg, Union 32-31 Graysville, Sullivan 47-28 Hymera, Sullivan 31-23 Union. **Officials:** Evan Crawley and Harry E. Briggs.

TERRE HAUTE

Glenn 30-25 Laboratory, Gerstmeyer 47-18 Riley, Honey Creek 30-29 Wiley, Garfield 31-18 Fontanet, Otter Creek 31-21 Pimento, Concannon 52-17 Prairie Creek, W. Terre Haute 45-21 Blackhawk, Gerstmeyer 41-30 Glenn, Garfield 27-22 Honey Creek, Concannon 19-17 Otter Creek, Gerstmeyer 54-34 W. Terre Haute, Garfield 38-28 Concannon, Garfield 29-22 Gerstmeyer. **Officials:** William Kendall, Fletcher Kerr and Cecil Tharp.

VALPARAISO

Chesterton 31-15 Wheeler, Tolleston 36-15 Hebron, Horace Mann 55-12 Washington Twp., Valparaiso 26-21 Emerson, Wallace 45-17 Portage, Morgan Twp., 31-22 Kouts, Liberty Center 26-19 Jackson Twp., Froebel 51-12 Boone Grove, Tolleston 25-17 Chesterton Valparaiso 28-22 Horace Mann, Wallace 35-15 Morgan Twp., Froebel 54-23 Liberty Center, Valparaiso 29-21 Tolleston, Wallace 23-20 Froebel, Valparaiso 40-34 Wallace. **Officials:** Winston Ashley, W. E. Thurston and Forest M. Wood.

VINCENNES

Edwardsport 36-24 Monroe City, Vincennes 22-19 Decker, Sandborn 38-18 Oaktown, Decker Chapel 29-13 Fritchton, Wheatland 44-27 Bruceville, Bicknell 37-35 Freelandville, Vincennes 38-19 Edwardsport, Sandborn 30-26 Decker Chapel, Bicknell 33-31 Wheatland (overtime), Vincennes 36-28 Sandborn, Vincennes 24-17 Bicknell. **Officials:** Irvin Springer and Clyde Castle.

WABASH

Laketon 33-31 Linlawn (overtime), Chippewa 34-33 Lafontaine, Wabash 37-13 Chester Twp., North Manchester 44-21 Lincolnville, Somerset 37-20 Lagro, Roann 31-21 Urbana, Laketon 35-23 Chippewa, Wabash 47-14 North Manchester, Roann 39-21 Somerset, Wabash 32-20 Laketon, Wabash 33-31 Roann. **Officials:** K. King Telle and L. R. Lenon.

WARSAW

Burket 27-22 Etna Green, Beaver Dam 40-35 Silver Lake, Claypool 34-30 Syracuse, Atwood 26-22 Sidney, Mentone 27-25 Warsaw, Pierceton 33-20 Leesburg, Milford 38-33 North Webster, Beaver Dam 36-25 Burket, Atwood 28-25 Claypool, Mentone 30-22 Pierceton, Milford 34-18 Beaver Dam, Mentone 38-15 Atwood, Mentone 34-24 Milford. **Officials:** Clive I. Markley, M. E. Somers and Paul Bateman.

WASHINGTON

Montgomery 26-20 Elnora, Plainville 59-15 Burns City, Shoals 22-21 Washington, Alfordsville 19-18 Odon, Loogootee 45-24 Epsom, Trinity Springs 28-20 Glendale, Plainville 46-31 Montgomery, Shoals 24-17 Alfordsville, Loogootee 49-13 Glendale, Plainville 24-20 Shoals, Loogootee 24-14 Plainville. **Officials:** Robert Hoffman and J. Ralph Black.

WINCHESTER

Lynn 30-12 Modoc, Stoney Creek 40-9 Lincoln, Saratoga 29-10 Losantville, Winchester 54-32 Wayne, Union City 29-21 Farmland, Parker 49-22 McKinley, Jackson 37-24 Green, Spartanburg 27-23 Huntsville, Stoney Creek 31-23 Lynn, Winchester 42-28 Saratoga, Parker 32-27 Union City, Jackson 30-27 Spartanburg, Stoney Creek 32-24 Winchester, Parker 34-25 Jackson, Parker, 38-32 Stoney Creek. **Officials:** Harry R. Coolman, Phillip Eskew and Thomas Fields.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ANDERSON

New Winchester 34-32 Southport, Anderson 42-21 Greenfield, Anderson 40-31 New Winchester. **Officials:** Gale Robinson and Orville Jones.

AUBURN

Columbia City 31-29 Mentone, Auburn 34-27 Kendallville, Auburn 42-35 Columbia City. **Officials:** J. Alvin Taylor and A. T. Krider.

BLOOMINGTON

Garfield 30-28 Spencer (overtime), Bloomington 39-29 Bloomfield, Garfield 29-24 Bloomington. **Officials:** William Pointer and George Bender.

EVANSVILLE

Bosse 36-23 Lynnville, Owensville 30-26 Dale, Bosse 28-26 Owensville. **Officials:** Frank Jarrell and Norman Dunlap.

GARY

LaPorte 27-20 Hammond, Rensselaer 28-27 Valparaiso, LaPorte 40-34 Rensselaer. **Officials:** T. R. Smith and J. Clayton Hughes.

GREENCASTLE

Greencastle 45-25 Pine Village, Clinton 24-19 Waveland, Greencastle 29-21 Clinton. **Officials:** Thomas Baker and Fred Alwood.

GREENSBURG

Franklin 43-19 Waldron, North Vernon 31-27 Scottsburg, Franklin 29-27 North Vernon (overtime). **Officials:** John H. McClure and Lundy Welborn.

HUNTINGTON

Ossian 35-27 Union Twp., South Side 29-26 Redkey, Ossian 42-28 South Side. **Officials:** Glen Adams and Chas. G. Garrett.

LAFAYETTE

Frankfort 44-31 Lafayette, Lebanon 27-26 Oxford, Frankfort 58-25 Lebanon. **Officials:** Carl Burt and C. O. Walls.

LOGANSPORT

Logansport 28-25 Peru, Monticello 30-28 Delphi, Logansport 43-34 Monticello. **Officials:** L. E. Fink and George L. Russell.

MARION

Kokomo 35-26 Marion, Tipton 40-30 Wabash, Kokomo 56-44 Tipton.
Officials: Winston Ashley and Lowell Sparks.

MUNCIE

New Castle 43-36 Parker, Burriss 45-30 Richmond, Burriss 35-31 New
Castle. Officials: Allen H. Klinck and Carl Dickerson.

NEW ALBANY

Salem 32-28 Mitchell, Seymour 34-26 New Albany, Salem 25-18
Seymour. Officials: Irvin Springer and Clyde Castle.

PLYMOUTH

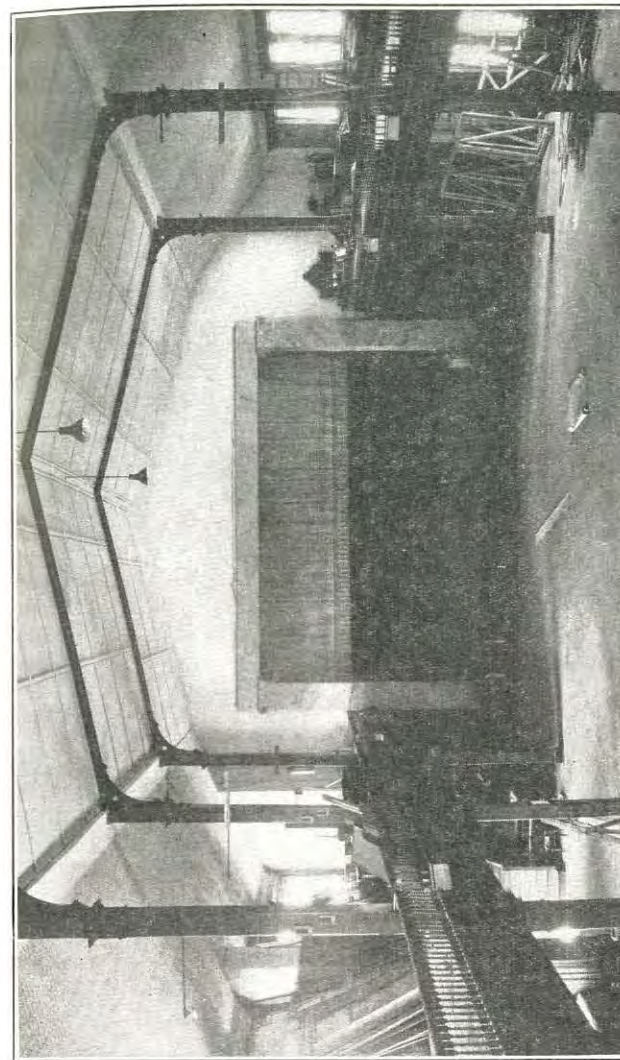
Mishawaka 36-26 Knox, Elkhart 43-20 Winamac, Elkhart 27-22
Mishawaka. Officials: George Williams and Stanley Porter.

RUSHVILLE

Aurora 46-38 Connersville, Rushville 36-34 Osgood, Aurora 36-24
Rushville. Officials: Nate Kaufman and Hal Harris.

VINCENNES

Stendal 30-23 Loogootee, Vincennes 37-22 Sullivan, Vincennes 35-24
Stendal. Officials: T. Noble Lyons and Reid H. McLain.



INSIDE VIEW, OLD ASSEMBLY HALL, INDIANA UNIVERSITY, FIRST
I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL TOURNEY HELD HERE IN 1911

RESULTS OF SEMI-FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

EVANSVILLE

Vincennes 28-18 Salem, Bosse 31-23 Garfield, Bosse 37-22 Vincennes. Officials: Nate Kaufman and T. Noble Lyons.

HAMMOND

Frankfort 38-31 LaPorte, Elkhart 44-28 Logansport, Frankfort 42-32 Elkhart. Officials: Thomas Baker and Carl Dickerson.

INDIANAPOLIS

Anderson 32-25 Greencastle, Franklin 27-25 Aurora (overtime), Franklin 16-13 Anderson. Officials: Glenn Adams and Carl Burt.

MUNCIE

Burris 31-26 Auburn, Kokomo 30-29 Ossian, Burris 37-28 Kokomo. Officials: Winston Ashley and L. E. Fink.

STATE FINAL TOURNEY SCHEDULE AND SCORES

Frankfort	32-28	Bosse (Evansville)
Franklin	31-25	Burris (Muncie)
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin

Officials: Nate Kaufman and Tom Baker.

1939—FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-FINAL & FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS—1939

SECTIONALS

Teams	Schools	Gross	Expenditures	Transportation	Visiting Schools	I. H. S. A. A.	Center
8	Anderson	\$ 4491.00	\$ 466.65	\$ 70.80	\$ 2454.02	\$ 37.53	\$ 1462.00
15	Angola	1827.40	661.88	164.16	724.08	8.01	269.92
12	Attica	2496.20	621.31	214.50	1135.22	14.60	510.35
9	Aurora	1399.25	290.31	130.68	587.47	7.78	383.00
9	Batesville	900.15	397.51	195.70	66.73	1.07	239.14
11	Bedford	1757.80	576.01	65.52	768.84	9.16	338.22
12	Bloomfield	1098.30	414.05	174.96	206.96	3.09	299.22
16	Bluffton	2225.95	850.42	149.25	825.76	10.26	390.22
10	Boonville	805.90	357.75	92.88	102.77	1.55	250.33
11	Boswell	1040.75	408.39	151.92	228.86	2.80	248.74
11	Cannelton	870.75	526.62	204.48	0.00	0.00	139.64
16	Clinton	1268.30	795.90	175.68	73.60	0.97	222.14
8	Columbia City	457.40	310.62	46.78	0.00	0.00	100.00
14	Connersville	1338.75	908.95	135.36	77.90	0.94	215.66
12	Crawfordsville	2607.40	745.86	141.84	1108.63	15.20	595.84
11	Danville	2078.30	450.70	64.08	1169.12	13.64	380.74
15	E. Chicago (Roosevelt)	5672.60	1216.59	120.96	3611.68	41.35	682.00
11	Elkhart	2292.15	681.68	111.96	1051.51	13.49	483.54
10	Evansville (Central)	2551.15	594.47	175.68	1156.47	15.81	608.74
9	Flora	1205.40	399.70	57.60	439.88	5.48	302.70
10	Fort Branch	1564.65	484.42	85.92	604.08	7.94	382.22
15	Fort Wayne (Central)	5237.30	941.04	131.04	3382.78	39.65	742.72
11	Frankfort	1417.70	567.08	77.40	501.71	5.73	265.74
12	Franklin	1583.80	627.92	120.24	476.23	6.36	353.00
9	Greencastle	1110.75	494.34	95.76	237.90	3.21	279.54
10	Greenfield	1698.50	565.89	68.40	712.35	8.64	343.24
13	Greensburg	774.95	584.86	90.09	0.00	0.00	100.00
13	Hartford City	2108.15	844.33	192.68	700.28	9.71	361.16
12	Huntingburg	1435.50	576.68	226.08	321.25	4.33	307.14
14	Huntington	3981.75	913.28	91.44	2137.55	27.27	762.22
16	Indianapolis (Tech.)	6448.00	1304.22	79.56	4162.47	48.64	853.14
16	Jeffersonville	3205.75	1018.72	264.96	1813.57	17.22	591.22
16	Kendallville	2320.90	812.91	208.08	821.23	11.00	467.64
10	Kokomo	1371.05	457.37	95.04	465.70	6.19	346.74
14	Lafayette	2549.15	671.72	82.20	1374.93	15.95	404.34
14	LaPorte	1235.80	831.76	132.19	52.52	0.72	218.64
9	Lebanon	1760.05	455.19	59.40	778.27	10.46	456.74
11	Logansport	1519.95	513.71	114.76	582.55	6.91	302.00
8	Marion	2427.95	385.65	86.28	1323.45	17.56	615.00
11	Martinsville	2002.05	667.70	187.00	765.79	9.47	372.00
12	Mishawaka	2087.00	762.57	156.24	803.28	9.68	355.24
10	Monticello	1255.96	524.49	106.56	366.35	4.25	254.34
13	Muncie (Center-Selma)	5444.20	905.55	73.80	3623.78	42.65	798.44
12	New Castle	2605.70	541.64	116.13	1232.42	17.47	698.00
11	Peru	1147.60	548.85	120.24	228.93	2.79	246.74
15	Plymouth	2300.10	716.39	184.32	870.99	11.99	516.44
11	Rensselaer	1588.85	504.70	190.08	529.83	6.94	357.34
12	Richmond	2511.00	684.30	155.52	1015.45	14.71	641.00
14	Rochester	994.45	704.37	190.08	0.00	0.00	100.00
11	Rushville	1272.20	594.41	92.16	324.56	3.85	257.24
12	Salem	1454.70	535.34	303.12	283.96	4.16	328.14
14	Scottsburg	1255.25	726.55	237.45	69.22	0.91	221.14

12	Seymour	1279.95	488.31	167.76	294.01	4.24	325.63
11	Shelbyville	2128.35	711.88	135.36	865.16	10.81	405.14
15	Sheridan	2677.00	661.08	169.92	1252.39	16.45	577.16
13	Spencer	954.00	656.24	192.24	0.00	0.00	105.52
11	Sullivan	1805.10	722.64	82.08	608.61	8.00	833.77
14	Terre Haute	1446.15	423.99	73.44	688.30	7.48	252.94
16	Valparaiso	2458.30	1083.80	150.12	844.62	10.24	369.52
12	Vincennes	1748.35	643.76	181.44	492.95	7.23	422.97
12	Wabash	1604.40	482.13	77.94	710.60	8.44	325.29
14	Warsaw	2335.30	855.25	113.40	841.56	11.67	513.42
12	Washington	958.40	650.32	208.08	0.00	0.00	100.00
16	Winchester	1976.75	932.99	118.44	606.50	7.25	311.57
779	Total	\$129377.66	\$41405.71	\$8729.23	\$53057.58	\$ 670.90	\$25514.24

REGIONALS

4	Anderson	\$ 3403.50	\$ 361.58	\$ 108.72	\$ 721.13	\$ 1341.60	\$ 870.47
4	Auburn	1570.50	231.64	95.24	310.36	497.81	437.45
4	Bloomington	1560.75	447.37	85.68	213.41	388.85	425.44
4	Evansville (Central)	1962.25	226.00	72.72	706.76	706.77	250.00
4	Gary	3292.50	436.36	91.44	1257.35	1257.35	250.00
4	Greencastle	1138.50	243.29	107.28	173.43	266.47	343.03
4	Greensburg	1275.75	308.59	105.84	305.66	305.66	250.00
4	Huntington	2634.00	285.36	75.60	1011.52	1011.52	250.00
4	Lafayette	1809.75	323.91	57.60	431.94	589.12	407.18
4	Logansport	2062.00	241.97	44.64	528.98	762.69	483.72
4	Marion	3158.75	343.82	66.96	849.20	1246.48	647.29
4	Muncie (Central)	5476.75	522.80	51.12	2326.42	2326.41	250.00
4	New Albany	2598.00	318.15	106.56	602.84	961.65	608.80
4	Plymouth	1755.00	390.84	97.20	508.48	508.48	250.00
4	Rushville	1845.00	378.33	92.52	396.35	562.07	415.73
4	Vincennes	1501.25	410.85	77.04	236.98	381.68	394.70
4	Total	\$ 37034.25	\$ 5470.86	\$1334.16	\$10580.81	\$13114.61	\$ 6533.81

SEMI-FINALS

4	Evansville (Central)	\$ 4330.80	\$ 485.73	\$ 211.68	\$ 800.00	\$ 2483.39	\$ 350.00
4	Hammond	5087.00	677.53	277.92	800.00	2981.55	350.00
4	Indianapolis (Tech.)	4520.00	459.30	146.88	800.00	2763.82	350.00
4	Muncie (Central)	7136.00	725.75	151.20	800.00	5109.05	350.00
4	Total	\$ 21073.80	\$ 2348.31	\$ 787.68	\$ 3200.00	\$13337.81	\$ 1400.00

STATE FINAL

4	Indianapolis	\$ 17783.75	\$ 1225.82	\$ 223.20	\$ 800.00	\$14634.73	\$ 0.00
---	--------------	-------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	---------

(Note: The net to the I. H. S. A. A. on the State Tourney is \$5,000.00 less than here indicated due to rental for entire year).

GRAND TOTAL\$205269.46 \$51350.70 \$11074.27 \$67638.39 \$41758.05 \$33448.05

Note: Liability and Compensation Insurance on the Sectional, Regional, Semi-final and Final Tourneys amounting to \$1,457.00 was paid by the I. H. S. A. A.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Receipts

14,227 Season Tickets @ \$1.25..... \$17,783.75

Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A)	\$ 192.00	
Lodging (Abstract A)	192.00	
Division (Abstract A)	800.00	
Transportation (Abstract A)	223.19	
Officials (Abstract B)	150.00	
Help (Abstract C)	1,087.25	
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	504.58	3,149.02
Net		\$14,634.73

Abstract A

	Meals	Lodging	Division	Transportation
Bosse (Evansville)	\$ 48.00	\$ 48.00	\$200.00	\$135.36
Burris (Muncie)	48.00	48.00	200.00	40.32
Frankfort	48.00	48.00	200.00	31.67
Franklin	48.00	48.00	200.00	15.84
	\$192.00	\$192.00	\$800.00	\$223.19

Abstract B (Officials)

Nate Kaufman	\$ 60.00
Thomas Baker	60.00
L. E. Fink (Reserve)	30.00
	\$150.00

Abstract C (Help)

John Mueller, Scorer	\$ 7.50
L. B. Maxwell, Scorer	7.50
Russel Julius, Timer	7.50
H. E. Chenoweth, Timer	7.50
R. V. Copple, Phone	7.50
W. A. Sanford, Phone	7.50
Dean Smith, Gate Man	7.50
John W. Wilson " "	7.50
Harvey Raquet " "	7.50
B. A. Knight " "	7.50

J. P. Girard " "	7.50
H. H. Thomas " "	7.50
C. M. Keesling " "	7.50
Paul Myers " "	7.50
Fred Cron, Jr. " "	7.50
Albert Williams " "	7.50
C. H. Million " "	7.50
Harry Wood " "	7.50
C. A. Pruett " "	7.50
H. C. Boese " "	7.50
Roy Harmon " "	7.50
Orla Miller " "	7.50
Edgar Stahl " "	7.50
A. B. Valentine " "	7.50
Frank Luzar " "	7.50
Reuben Behlmer " "	7.50
Robert Ball " "	7.50
John Tatum " "	7.50
J. C. Nelson, Ramp Man	7.50
Andrew Wicker " "	7.50
William Herbst " "	7.50
Robert Nipper " "	7.50
Guy Sharp " "	7.50
Howard Wood " "	7.50
G. Ray Sharp " "	7.50
W. E. Cleveland " "	7.50
Paul Wetzel " "	7.50
A. C. Hoffman " "	7.50
Rowland Jones " "	7.50
Charles Dagwell " "	7.50
Bayne Freeman " "	7.50
Leo Rosasco " "	7.50
Houston Meyer " "	7.50
Kyle Peters " "	7.50
C. O. Davies " "	7.50
Oral Bridgford " "	7.50
Henry Bogue, Bleachers	7.50
Simon Roache " "	7.50
L. P. McGhehey " "	7.50
H. L. Wann " "	7.50
H. L. Harshman " "	7.50
D. R. Knight " "	7.50
C. R. Clayton " "	7.50
Arthur Kendall " "	7.50
A. C. Hirschman, Balcony	7.50
E. F. Diederich " "	7.50
J. E. Marshall " "	7.50
H. D. Traub " "	7.50
Russell Clunie " "	7.50
J. L. Jones " "	7.50
Kenneth Peterman " "	7.50
A. F. Thomas " "	7.50

Marion Peeples	"	7.50
Frank Baird	"	7.50
Thomas Hinesley, General Duty		7.50
Joe Kettery	"	7.50
George P. Farkas, East Door		5.00
George Byrd, Truck Door		7.50
Wayne Rhodes, Dressing Room Door		7.50
C. A. Crim, Basement		7.50
Ed Barker	"	7.50
J. G. Drummond, Parking		3.75
Myrtle Hinesley, Ladies Rest Room		5.00
William Smith, Cleaning		3.00
Robert Dietz	"	3.00
James Hauss	"	3.00
Roy Hightower	"	3.00
Richard Helm	"	3.00
Charles Marshall	"	3.00
Francis Parks	"	3.00
Fred Kurman, Check Room		5.00
Virginia Eaverson, Office Help		10.00
J. T. C. McCallum, Tourney Physician		5.00
Mary Dickson, Tourney Nurse		250.00
Fred R. Gorman, Asst. Manager		250.00
K. V. Ammerman,	"	
		<u>\$1,087.25</u>

Abstract D (Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman, Expenses including Postage on Tickets	\$ 34.36
American Ticket Corp'n, Printing Tickets	110.00
Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Equipment and Installation of Private Lines	11.20
Charles B. Dyer, Medals, Plaques, and Trophies	223.00
C. H. Barker Printing Co., Programs and Car Cards	43.50
Paul Collins, Public Address System	50.00
K. V. Ammerman, Expenses	17.52
Bush-Feezle Sporting Goods Co., Basketball	15.00
	<u>\$504.58</u>

STATE TOURNEY CONCESSION REPORT

(Furnished by R. O. Shufflebarger, Concession Manager)

Receipts		\$1,860.60
Expenses:		
Hibben-Hollweg, Oil Cloth	\$ 4.50	
Vonneguts Hardware	.28	
Labor and Gasoline for Stoves	5.22	
Night Watchman	3.00	
Coca Cola Bottling Co.	468.60	
Regens Bakery	12.80	
Cash and Carry, Boxes and Salt	13.85	
Indiana Pop Corn Co.	22.75	
Ice	12.00	
Selmier Laundry	14.69	
King's Indiana Billiard Co., Rental for Cash Registers	11.00	
Shultz Paper Co.	48.45	
Hahn's Meats	33.43	
Butter Crust Pie Co.	3.50	
Furnas Ice Cream Co.	145.10	
Tom Joyce 7-up Company	25.61	
House of Crane, Candy	23.76	
Salaries	123.00	
Social Security	1.32	
Gross Sales Tax	18.61	\$991.47
Net Profit		<u>\$869.13</u>

Settlement

60% to I. H. S. A. A.	\$521.48	
40% to Mr. Shufflebarger	347.65	\$869.13

GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville (Central)	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarness	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Wiley (Terre Haute)	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Shortridge (Indpls.)	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Central (Ft. Wayne)	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Bosse (Evansville)	1939

These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These



JIM MYERS, BOSSE (EVANSVILLE)
Gimbel Prize Winner, 1939

committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.

I. H. S. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	51-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36- 8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Garfield (T. H.).....	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Technical (Indpls.)	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Technical (Indpls.)	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Central (Ft. Wayne).....	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939



HEBRON HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

NEW GYMNASIUMS AND STADIA

BERNE GYMNASIUM

The gymnasium unit is a part of a grade and high school building which was completed August 14, 1939, at a cost of \$121,800.00.

The gym is 86' x 88', inside measurement.

The floor is 54' x 86'. The playing court is 50' x 74'.

Permanent hardwood bleachers will seat 1000. There is room enough at the ends of the playing court for 150 more seats.

At present no stage is provided in the gymnasium. A Community Auditorium provides these facilities.

Boys' and girls' shower and locker rooms are provided under the bleachers on one side. Manual training rooms are located under the bleachers on the other side.

A ticket booth and a canteen are provided near the front entrance which opens into the first floor corridor opposite the front entrance.

All metal backboards are provided for the basketball court.

The floor is maple, finished with three coats of Seal-O-San. The bleacher seats have the same finish.

Four exits are provided for the convenience of the crowds.

The gymnasium has outside windows and ample electric lighting.

The brick used for the structure, both outside and inside, are buff in color.

The structure was financed by a bond issue and 45% Federal Grant.

HEBRON HIGH SCHOOL AND GYMNASIUM

The new Hebron school, built at a cost of \$182,000 for building and site of 13 acres, consists of 17 class rooms, an elementary play room, shops, laboratories, a separate auditorium seating 618, and the gymnasium. The building was financed by a P. W. A. grant and a local bond issue.

The gymnasium is 88' x 75' with a hard maple basketball court 75' x 48'. The steel girders are 23' above the playing floor. Floor, wall and ceiling inserts provide for the suspension of nets and other equipment and makes possible the playing of many games. Universal Folding Bleachers and a small balcony provides a seating capacity of over 700. The floor is lighted with 8,000 watts. An electric score board is the gift of this year's Senior Class. The clock and bell system is a part of the central building unit as are the R. C. A. loud speakers and Microphone units. Two dressing and shower rooms are provided with basket and full length lockers. An instructors room is equipped with cabinets, table, scales, ventilator control and shower temperature control.

The athletic field of 10 acres adjoining the gym, when completed, will include one baseball diamond, three soft ball diamonds, two

speed ball and football fields, two tennis courts, two volley ball courts and a regulation 440 yard track.

MOORES HILL GYMNASIUM

We are building a new Gymnasium here in Moores Hill this year. It will be a one floor tiled construction with dressing rooms and showers in the basement. The floor in general will be 90'4 by 85'3, with the playing floor 50 by 70. The purpose will be for Phys. Education in general and the cost will be \$22,500. The method of financing was by selling bonds on Sparta Township Schools and is under the management of Elvin L. Manliet, Trustee of Sparta Township. The heating and wiring will bring the cost to \$35,000.

PLAINFIELD COMMUNITY BUILDING AND GYMNASIUM

Data:

Cost\$84,530
Financed by Twp. bond issue and grant from P. W. A.
Seating capacity—
3600 for general meetings
200 for athletic games

Dimensions—

Building 107 ft. x 144 ft.
Playing floor 82 ft. x 56 ft.
Stage 24 ft. x 46 ft.

There are shower and locker rooms for girls, another for boys, and a shower and dressing room for visitors. It will also furnish class rooms, toilet rooms, office, ticket offices, and storage rooms.

SUMMITVILLE GYMNASIUM

Building dimensions 85-89. Dimensions of playing court, 50-74. Seating arrangement: cement bleachers with wooden seats attached to iron arm. Seats are along both sides. None at ends. Seating capacity 1,000. There is a stage at the end where new gymnasium connects with old building. This stage could be seated for 150 more spectators.

Dressing rooms: 3 underneath bleachers, 8 showers, toilets 4 in dressing rooms.

Cost of construction \$54,000, 55% of funds provided by P. W. A. funds.

Bankboards are steel and scoreboard is electric.

VEVAY GYMNASIUM

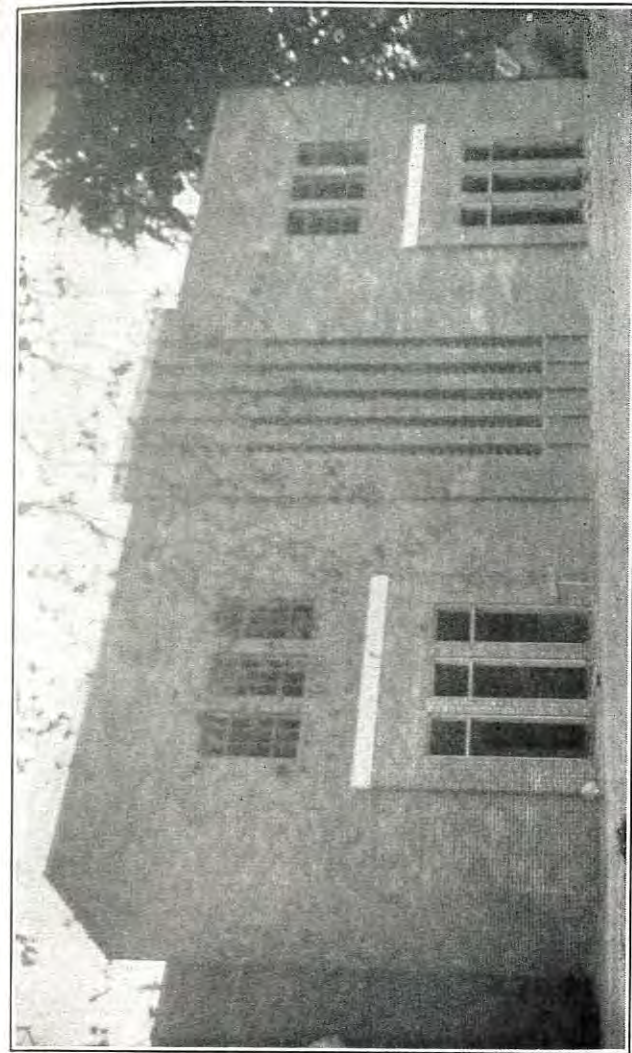
Dimensions of building: 89 x 130 feet.

Dimensions of playing floor: regulation.

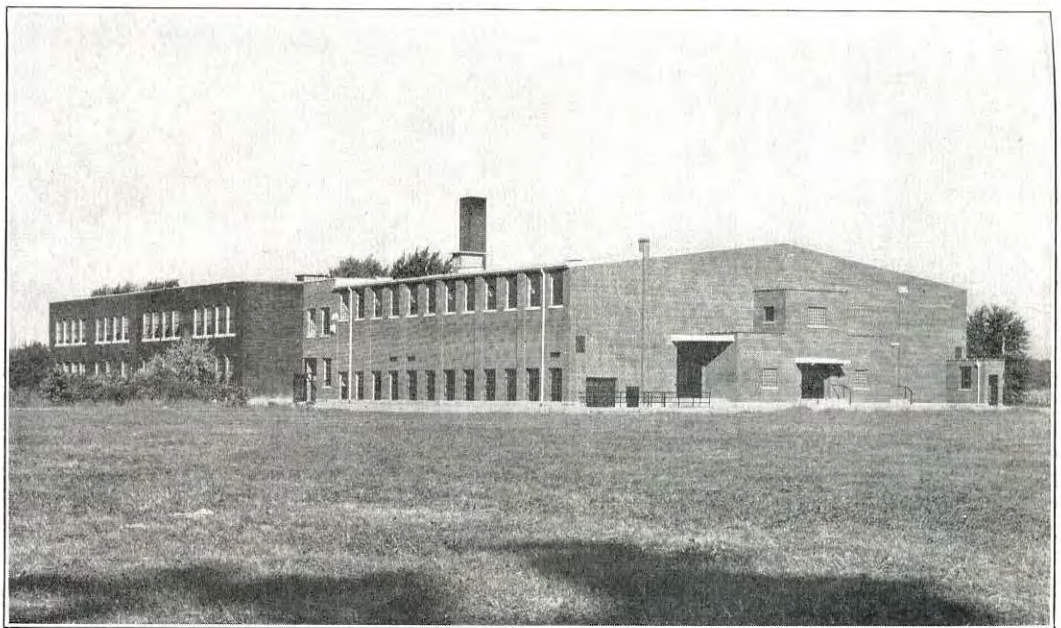
Capacity: 2,000.

Accommodations and equipment: 5 shower rooms, 2 rest rooms near front entrance, steel lockers, glass back boards for basketball.

Seating arrangement: permanent seats on two sides and on one end, with bleacher seats on the stage.



VEVAY HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM



MADISON TOWNSHIP (WAKARUSA) GYMNASIUM

MADISON TWP. (WAKARUSA) GYMNASIUM

The addition to our old building is 113 ft. x 114 ft. We have class rooms on both sides and between the class rooms is the gym. The gymnasium floor over all is 95'4" by 60'. The playing court is 50 x 74. There are thirteen rows of seats on each side and no seats on the ends. The seating capacity is 1700 on sides; with bleachers on stage about 500 more. The west end of the gym is a stage. We have a canvas to cover the floor at functions that we use it for an auditorium. A picture booth is built on east end of the building. We also have a new athletic equipment room and two new shower rooms and dressing rooms. This was a P. W. A. job and the cost of building, including a few minor changes in the old building, was \$87,000.

WASHINGTON STADIUM

The Washington High School stadium is being built with W. P. A. fund and it is costing approximately \$45,000. It will have a seating capacity of 1,800 and is lighted for night games with 60-1500 watt bulbs. The field is also used for any other activities which is possible. It is amply suited with dressing rooms and toilets. The heating is provided by the use of an individual heating unit separate from the main plant.

RICHMOND GYMNASIUM

Completion date—Summer of 1939.

Dimensions—Outside, 135 x 240; floor, 72 x 120.

Seating capacity—4,000 (bleacher type).

Cost—\$230,000 (P. W. A. 45%, Civil City 55%).

Maple floor.

Brick and concrete exterior, steel roof supports.

Will be used as public and school gymnasium and auditorium. Will be an integral part of new school plant and managed by the school city.

In addition to the items mentioned above, there will be: a large stage at one end, 72' x 35'; lockers for 600 pupils; showers, dressing rooms for gym classes; 4 separate team and locker rooms; 3 storage rooms; 2 director's offices.

FREMONT GYMNASIUM

The building was completed May 15, 1939. The outside dimensions are 124' x 132'.

The gymnasium floor is 55' x 86', with the basketball court 50' x 74'.

There are 1,000 permanent bleacher seats, with ample space for 600 movable bleachers.

This gymnasium is part of a unit containing; a vocational Agriculture Department, (classroom and farm shop); Vocational Home Economics Department, (foods laboratory, sewing room and living room); two class rooms; band room; stage 22' x 42' with dressing rooms; and two toilet rooms.

There are two locker rooms with showers, toilet and 168 lockers for boys' physical education.

The girls' locker room contains showers, toilets and 168 lockers.

The varsity room contains 30 lockers, showers, etc., with an equipment room handily located. The equipment room contains various sized shelves, cabinets etc., for all kinds of athletic equipment.

The athletic director's office is located near the varsity room.

The ticket windows, canteen and first aid room border on the lobby. Two permanent trophy cases are in the lobby.

Cost of entire unit and equipment—\$80,000.

P. W. A. contract.

The building is for Physical Education and Vocational Education.

It is school property, under the direct control of the school.

LIBERTY H. S. PLAY FIELD

This field was acquired three years ago by Short High School of Liberty. At that time it was a cultivated field adjacent to the high school grounds, the latter being situated near the edge of town. Over a year was consumed in leveling it and in growing a sod on the field. Provisions already have been made for football, archery, basketball, two softball diamonds not shown in the picture, and the lighted one shown here. These have been so laid off that a quarter mile track and two hard surface tennis courts may be added in the future. The track will go around the other diamond and the tennis courts inside the other end of the oval. Volley ball courts and horse shoe pits will also be added in the near future. The field is used for many activities outside the regular school program. With the further developments complete it will become a real community recreational center.

ELKHART STADIUM

This stadium extends the whole length of the football field and seats approximately 6,500 persons. It is built of re-enforced concrete with red wood seat boards supported by cast-iron brackets. The materials were furnished by the High School Athletic Association and the labor was paid out of W. P. A. funds.

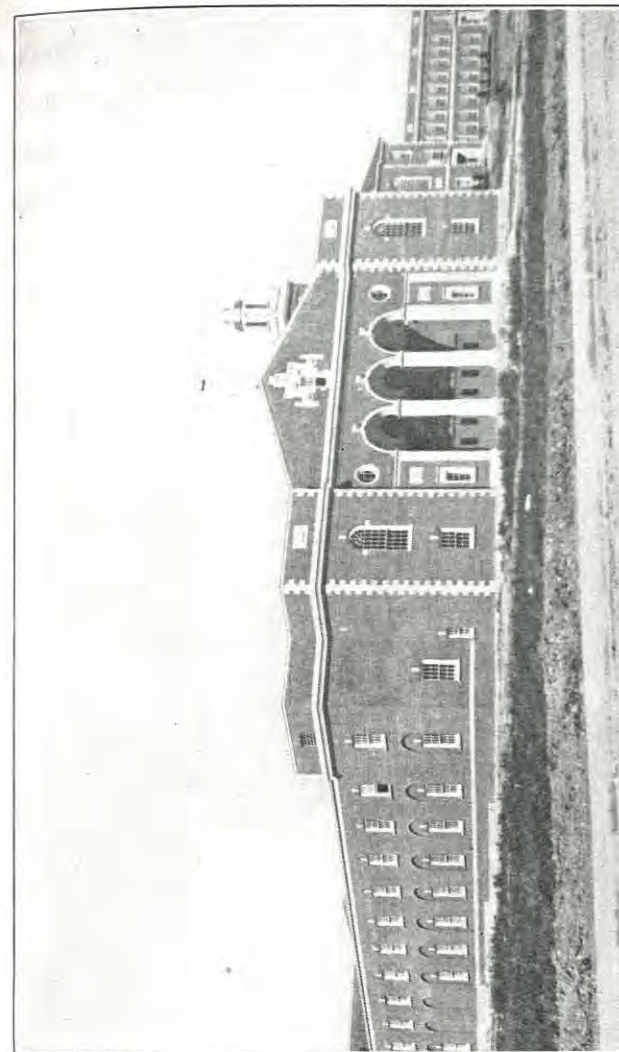
There is a large and well-equipped press-box and a public address system operated from the press box. The field has 48 lighting units of 1500 watts each and the electric score board will be operated from the press box.

Beneath the stadium are dressing rooms for the students participating in the several sports and for the visiting teams, band equipment room, concession rooms and accommodation.

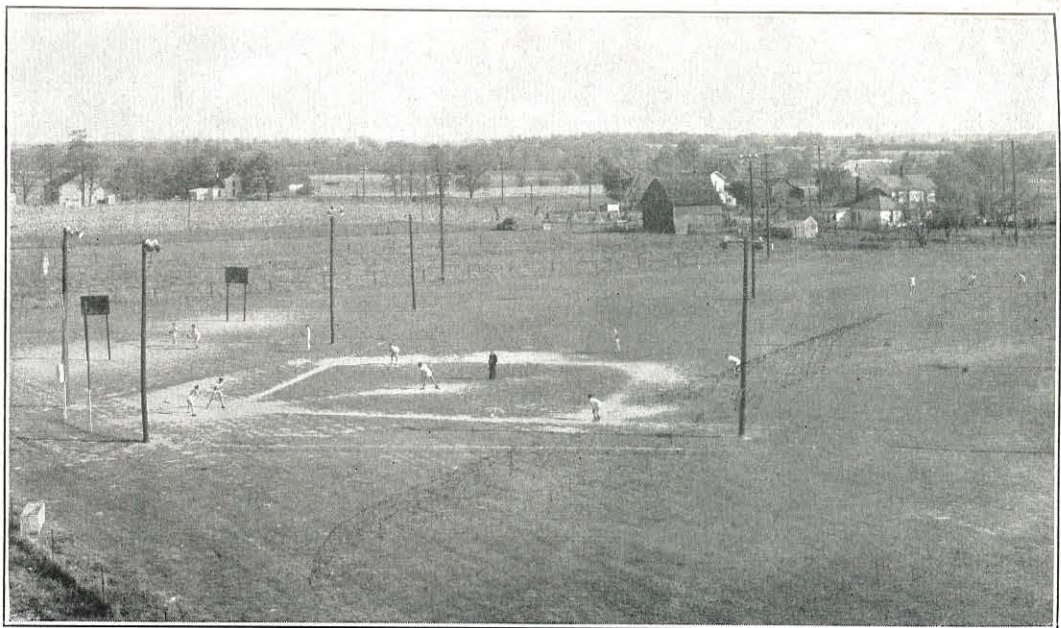
In addition to the seating in the new stadium, one of the old wood stands remains with a capacity of 2,400, thus making a total seating capacity of approximately 8,900.

The following gives the available data about other new gymnasiums:

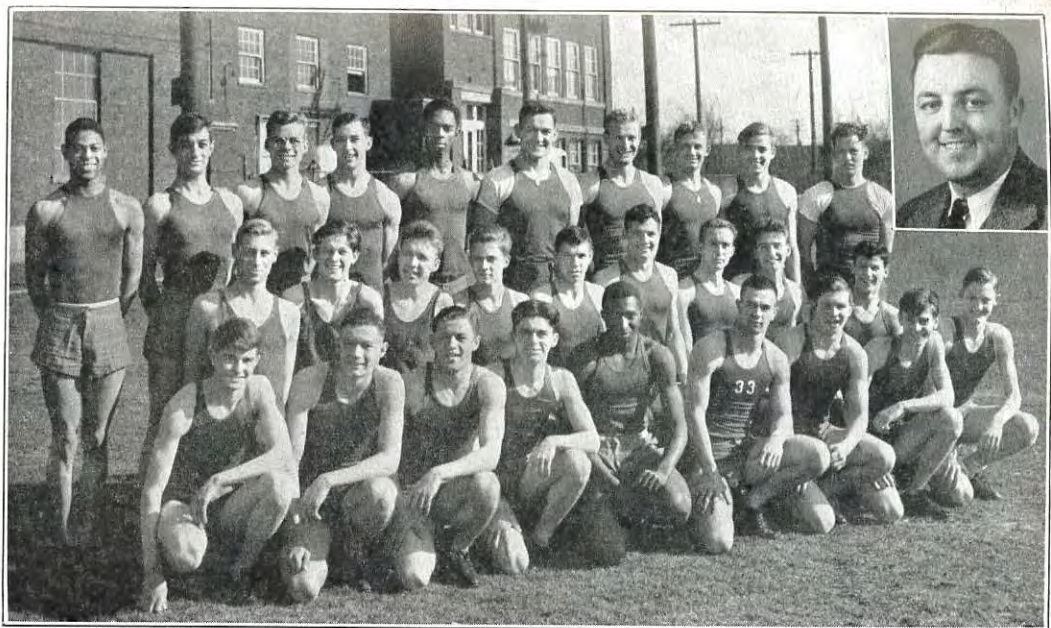
Silver Creek; South Bend (seating 4,000), a part of the new East Side High School; Bremen (seating 2,000); Jasper (seating 3,100); Crawfordsville (seating 3,000); Peru (seating 3,800); Decatur (seating 2,000); Albion (seating 1,500); Butler (seating 1,900); Madison (seating 2,500); Broad Ripple; and Mill Creek. Mishawaka has a new stadium.



RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM



LIBERTY HIGH SCHOOL PLAYING FIELD



HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM—INDIANA STATE CHAMPIONS, 1939



HAMMOND HIGH SCHOOL HALF-MILE RELAY TEAM
NEW STATE RECORD, 1:31.4

**INDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

(No Meet Was Held in 1936, 1937, 1938 or 1939)

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
60-Yard Dash.....	:06.5.....	Hart.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Bloomington	1931
		Hart.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis	1932
		Cooper.....	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1935
60-Yard Low Hurdle.....	:07.2.....	Mullins.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Bloomington	1931
Mile Run (9-lap track).....	4:36.2.....	Rowe.....	Ben Davis (Indpls.)..	Indianapolis	1935
440-Yard Dash.....	:52.4.....	Mullins.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Bloomington	1931
60-Yard High Hurdle.....	:07.8.....	Abrams.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis	1932
880-Yard Run.....	2:3.9.....	Rowe.....	Ben Davis (Indpls.)..	Indianapolis	1935
Relay—4 laps (9-lap track).....	1:16.3.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis	1932
Medley Relay (2-1-1-4).....	2:58.....	South Side (F. W.).....	So. Side (Ft. Wayne)	Indianapolis	1932
(9-lap track)					
High Jump.....	6 ft. 1 in.....	Morgan.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Indianapolis	1935
Shot Put.....	51 ft. 4¼ in.....	Blake.....	Alexandria.....	Indianapolis	1932
Pole Vault.....	12 ft. 5½ in.....	Hunn.....	Elkhart.....	Indianapolis	1932
Broad Jump.....	22 ft. 6½ in.....	Scott.....	Froebel (Gary).....	Bloomington	1931

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON (Donald L. Simon, Prin.) Lawrence Monroe Morgan Brown Bartholomew Owen Greene Daviness Martin Orange	Huntington Wells Adams DeKalb	LAFAYETTE (M. E. McCarty, Prin.) Pulaski Warren Benton Clinton Carroll White Tippecanoe
EAST CHICAGO (Roosevelt) (R. R. Myers, Prin.) Newton Jasper Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)	GARY (J. E. Gilroy, Chairman) Lake (Gary Schools, Calumet Township Schools and Hobart Township Schools) Porter	MUNCIE (Central) (R. D. Shaffer, Prin.) Delaware Grant Randolph Henry Jay Blackford
ELKHART (J. W. Holdeman, Prin.) Elkhart Steuben LaGrange Kosciusko Noble	INDIANAPOLIS (Technical) (H. H. Anderson, Prin.) Marion (High Schools located north of National Road and Washington Street) Hendricks Boone Hamilton	RUSHVILLE (C. J. Sellars, Prin.) Wayne Fayette Rush Decatur Franklin Union Ripley Dearborn Ohio
FORT WAYNE (Central) (F. H. Croninger, Prin.) Allen Whitley	KOKOMO (C. E. Hinshaw, Prin.) Howard Madison Cass Miami Wabash Tipton Fulton	SEYMOUR (J. R. Mitchell, Prin.) Clark

Floyd Harrison Scott Jefferson Switzerland Jennings Washington Jackson	SOUTHPORT (Herb Curtis, Prin.) Marion (High Schools south of National Road and Washington Street) Johnson Shelby Hancock	Putnam Vermillion Montgomery Fountain Sullivan
SOUTH BEND (Central) (P. D. Pointer, Prin.) Marshall Starke St. Joseph LaPorte	TERRE HAUTE (Wiley) (W. S. Forney, Prin.) Vigo Clay Parke	VINCENNES (L. V. Phillips, Prin.) Vanderburgh Gibson Posey Warrick Spencer Dubois Perry Pike Knox Crawford

ELIGIBILITY

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100-Yard Dash	11 s.
220-Yard Dash	26 s.
440-Yard Dash	58 s.
Half Mile Run	2 min. 20 s.
Mile Run	5 min. 15 s.
120-Yard High Hurdles.....	19 s.
120-Yard High Hurdles, 39 in. in height (New in 1936).....	
220-Yard Low Hurdles.....	29 s.
200-Yard Low Hurdles (New in 1936).....	
Running High Jump	5 ft.
Running Broad Jump	19 ft.
Pole Vault	8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.)	36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half mile relay, will constitute the events of the meets. Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points

in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

The order of events is as follows:

Track Events—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 200-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 200-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

Field Events—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

Official Rules—The National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Guide for 1939 is official in the I. H. S. A. A. A few modifications have been made by the I. H. S. A. A. and they are given in the present bulletin. There are some changes in the Track and Field Official Rules for 1939 and schools are urged to secure copies of these rules at once.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 12 or 13

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon May 13 unless the Center Principal secures the consent of the participating schools in his meet to hold the meet Friday afternoon or Friday evening May 12. If such consent is secured the Center Principal will inform the I. H. S. A. A. and each Principal in his meet of the hour of starting the meet. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules for 1939 shall govern

except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility, events and order of events.

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified membership.

Entertainment—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Friday, May 5. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than twenty-five cents, but may be any amount less than twenty-five cents.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close Friday, May 5, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

FINAL MEET SATURDAY, MAY 20, TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FIELD, INDIANAPOLIS

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet. In case of a tie in first or second place in a Sectional Meet, the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

Entertainment—Entertainment for all teams in the Final Meet located within a radius of 50 miles of the Technical High School Field shall consist of no more than the noon meal and one additional meal on Saturday. Entertainment for other teams shall consist of no more than the dinner meal on Friday, lodging for Friday night and three meals on Saturday. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal on Saturday and will not be obligated for meals taken elsewhere at this

time. No more than 60 cents for a meal and one dollar and fifty cents for a lodging will be allowed. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in expenditures. Only actual contestants and one faculty manager from each school will be entertained. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School (Phone Cherry 2949), and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School (Phone Broadway 2408) are Assistant Managers of the State Meet.

Inner Grounds (Rule 16). No person shall be allowed inside the track, except officials. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

Time of Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 200-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be twenty-five cents (25c).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Meals—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School. There will be no need to leave the school campus after arrival until the meet is ended. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal to actual contestants in the meet and to one faculty manager for each team. Other persons may purchase meals at reasonable prices.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event, except in the 440-yard run, 880-yard run and mile run, in which medals will be given for first, second and third place winners in each of the two races in each event; and medals to the members of the first, second and third winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 8:00 a. m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

(Donald L. Simon, Principal)

100-Yard Dash—1, Louis Long (Bloomington); 2, John Dejernett (Washington); 3, William Somes (Bloomington). **Time**—10.6 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Louis Long (Bloomington); 2, Donald Sanders (Bedford); 3, John Dejernett (Washington). **Time**—24.1 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Robert Dorton (Bloomington); 2, Zane Cannon (Bloomington); 3, Robert Byers (Bedford). **Time**—54.7 sec.

Half-Mile Run—1, Raymond Hayden (Bloomington); 2, Charles Howard (Washington); 3, Eugene Duncan (Bloomington). **Time**—2 min. 13 sec.

Mile Run—1, Ralph Ricks (Washington); 2, Robert Smith (Bloomington); 3, Harold Spicer (Gosport). **Time**—4 min. 48.7 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Harold Duncan (Bloomington); 2, Thomas Gipson (Bedford); 3, Ralph Turpin (Bedford). **Time**—17 sec.

200-Yard Hurdle—1, Russell Brown (Bloomington); 2, Harold Duncan (Bloomington); 3, Ralph Turpin (Bedford). **Time**—24.6 sec.

Mile Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members: Bartlett, Cannon, Dorton, Hayden, Duncan and Pemberton. **Time**—3 min 44.1 sec.

Half-Mile Relay—1, Bloomington. Team Members: Brown, Galloway, Long, Steffey, Pruett and Somes. **Time**—1 min. 37.2 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Robert Mitchell (Bloomington); 2, Victor Gibson (Loogootee); 3, Maurice Fulford (Martinsville), and Joseph Jones (Loogootee) Tied. **Height**—5 ft. 6¾ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Robert Murray (Bedford); 2, Irwin Pruett (Bloomington); 3, Forrest Decker (Martinsville). **Distance**—19 ft. 4½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Ray Steffey (Bloomington); 2, Robert Alexander (Bloomington); 3, Forrest Decker (Martinsville). **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Donald Sanders (Bedford); 2, Frederick Huff (Bloomington); 3, Warren Gardiver (Loogootee). **Distance**—45 ft. 1½ in.

Winning School—Bloomington, 80 points.

Individual Point Winner—Louis Long (Bloomington), 10 points.

EAST CHICAGO

(R. R. Myers, Principal)

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Robert Cobb (Hammond); 2, Lyle Dell (Hammond); 3, William Turpin (Clark). **Time**—10.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Lyle Dell (Hammond); 2, Adam Kwolek (Hammond); 3, William Turpin (Clark). **Time**—22.9.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Charles Hansen (Hammond); 2, Norman Bowman (Rensselaer); 3, Mario Ossanno (Roosevelt). **Time**—52.3 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Thomas Woollard (Hammond); 2, David Griffith (Hammond); 3, Jim Bell (Roosevelt). **Time**—2 min. 8.9 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, David Griffith (Hammond); 2, Charles Bowman (Rensselaer); 3, Verle Little (Lowell). **Time**—4 min. 46.3 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Albert Ford (Hammond); 2, Otis Jones (Hammond); 3, Phil Biancardi (Roosevelt). **Time**—16.5 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Michael Angelich (Washington); 2, Otis Jones (Hammond); 3, Irwin Barney (Hammond). **Time**—23.5 sec.
- Mile Relay**—1, Hammond. Team Members: Ford, Woollard, Johnson, Hansen, Chintis and Malavolta. **Time**—3 min. 38.7 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Hammond. Team Members: Dell, Barney, Kwolek, Cobb, Ingram and Smith. **Time**—1 min. 35.1 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Charles Boyd (Washington); 2, Clarence Nasse (Hammond); 3, Thomas Mulligan (Roosevelt.)
- Note**—These three boys tied for first. In the toss the results were as shown above.
Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Robert Cobb (Hammond); 2, Jerry Blackman (Hammond); 3, Edward Chukur (Roosevelt). **Distance**—21 ft. 2 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Jack Foster (Clark); 2, George Milan (Roosevelt); 3, Nick Popa (Washington), Vincent Mroz (Washington), Earl Clinton (Roosevelt), Mervin Barkey (Lowell) and Frank Fischer Clark tied. **Distance**—10 ft. 11½ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Walter Ziemba (Hammond); 2, Warren Krager (Hammond); 3, Raymond Murakowski (Washington). **Distance**—51 ft. 2 in.
- Winning School**—Hammond, 85 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Robert Cobb (Hammond), 10 points.

ELKHART

(John W. Holdeman, Principal)

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Robert Brown (Elkhart); 2, Patsy Ronzone (Elkhart); 3, Charles Myers (Wakarusa). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Patsy Ronzone (Elkhart); 2, Charles Myers (Wakarusa); 3, Robert Stock (Elkhart). **Time**—23.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, William Schneider (Kendallville); 2, Homer Donaldson (Elkhart); 3, Ray Miller (Goshen). **Time**—54.3 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Murlyn Wilson (Springfield Twp.); 2, Jay Kauffman (Elkhart); 3, William Mathews (Warsaw). **Time**—2 min. 6.2 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Murlyn Wilson (Springfield Twp.); 2, Charles Duesler (Albion); 3, Richard Darr (Elkhart). **Time**—4 min. 39.5 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Dale Swihart (Elkhart); 2, Robert Rensberger (Nappanee); 3, Encel Dodge, Jr. (Warsaw). **Time**—16 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Brown (Elkhart); 2, Dale Swihart (Elkhart); 3, Robert Bayne (Warsaw). **Time**—24.6 sec.
- Mile Relay**—1, Goshen. Team Members: Long, Haynes, Arnold and Miller. **Time**—3 min. 37.3 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members: Herschberger, Brown, Stock, Ronzone, Baker and Donovan. **Time**—1 min. 36.3 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, James Bates (Elkhart); 2, Robert Shemberger (Elkhart); 3, Junior Brubaker (Wakarusa).
- Note**—The three boys tied for first. They drew for places and ribbons. The order drawn is shown in the report. Points for 1-2-3 were divided.
Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Encel Dodge, Jr. (Warsaw); 2, Richard Donovan (Elkhart); 3, James Green (Nappanee).
- Note**—Dodge and Donovan tied for first place. They drew for places and ribbons. Result of the draw as shown. Points were divided.
Distance—20 ft. ¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Dale Swihart (Elkhart); 2, Earl Arnold (Goshen); 3, Merl Stanley (Baugo Twp.).
- Note**—Arnold, Stanley, Eger, Lechleitner tied for second place.
- Results of the draw shown in the report. Each received one point.
Height—12 ft. 1¼ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Robert Bayne (Warsaw); 2, Paul Latta (Warsaw); 3, Russell Strouse (Kendallville). **Distance**—44 ft. 9¾ in.
- Winning School**—Elkhart, 66 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Dale Swihart (Elkhart), 13 points.

FORT WAYNE (Central)

(Fred H. Croninger, Principal)

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Joseph Brinkerhoff (Garrett); 2, Robert Cowan (North Side); 3, Sheldon Wagner (North Side). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Robert Cowan (North Side); 2, Joseph Brinkerhoff (Garrett); 3, Robert Van Lear (Garrett). **Time**—23.2 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, George Archer (North Side); 2, Roger Neibergoll (Garrett); 3, Eugene Royer (North Side). **Time**—52.6 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Donald Kemp (North Side); 2, Robert Winner (North Side); 3, LeRoy Cook (South Side). **Time**—2 min. 1.4 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Richard Likens (Garrett); 2, Eugene Love (North Side); 3, LeRoy Cook (South Side). **Time**—4 min. 31.2 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Douglas Campbell (Central); 2, Ray Flickinger (North Side); 3, Allan Charlton (Central). **Time**—16.5 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Ray Flickinger (North Side); 2, Allison Arnold (South Side); 3, Thomas Moorhead (South Side). **Time**—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—1, North Side (Ft. Wayne). Team Members: Hieber, Royer, Archer, Kemp, Beams and Weatherholt. **Time**—3 min. 33.9 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, North Side (Ft. Wayne). Team Members: Wagner, York, Flickinger, Cowan, Ervin and Fulkerson. **Time**—1 min. 33.8 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Henry Kulesza (Central); 2, Paul Baumgartner (North Side); 3, William Creager (Garrett). **Height**—5 ft. 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Henry Kulesza (Central); 2, Cornelius Ervin (North Side); 3, Tom Brown (North Side). **Distance** 20 ft. 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, John Grimm (Garrett); 2, Arden Altman (South Side); 3, Ray Dotson (North Side). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Don Beery (South Side); 2, Everett Huth (North Side); 3, Charles Close (South Side). **Distance**—42 ft. 9 in.
- Winning School**—North Side (Ft. Wayne), 63 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Henry Kulesza (Central, Ft. Wayne), 10 points.

GARY

(J. E. Gilroy, Director)

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Andrew Wasil (Tolleston); 2, Charles Kenward (Horace Mann); 3, Joe Smenyak (Tolleston). **Time**—10.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Arthur Egbert (Wallace); 2, Andrew Wasil (Tolleston); 3, Jim Davidson (Horace Mann). **Time**—22.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Arnold Olson (Horace Mann); 2, Leonard Fitzgerald (Horace Mann); 3, Raymond Dommer (Hobart). **Time**—51.2 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Charles Gregory (Froebel); 2, Richard Much (Horace Mann); 3, Stanley Hutches (Wallace). **Time**—2 min. 5.1 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Charles Gregory (Froebel); 2, John Kallock (Froebel); 3, Wallace Aten (Wallace). **Time**—4 min. 44.1 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Arthur Egbert (Wallace); 2, Ed Towns (Froebel); 3, John Bosak (Emerson). **Time**—15.4 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Ed Towns (Froebel); 2, Hartwell Robinson (Horace Mann); 3, Keith Jessup (Horace Mann). **Time**—23.4 sec.
- Mile Relay**—1, Horace Mann (Gary). Team Members: Olson, Much, Connolly, Fitzgerald, Lynch and Robinson. **Time**—3 min. 30.1 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Wallace (Gary). Team Members: Egbert, Hixon, Sykes, DeGan, R. Hutches and S. Hutches. **Time**—1 min. 32.3 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Davage Minor (Froebel); 2, William Grennis (Tolleston); 3, Lynn Harris (Horace Mann) and Ernest Johnson (Froebel).
- Note—Grennis, Harris, Johnson tied for 2nd. In draw Grennis, 2nd; Harris, 3rd.
- Height**—6 ft. 2 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Ed Towns (Froebel); 2, James Brown (Froebel); 3, West Spitler (Wheeler). **Distance**—21 ft. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, James Brown (Froebel); 2, Robert Carr (Horace Mann); 3, Tom Kuzma (Emerson). **Height** 12 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, John Macjiewski (Tolleston); 2, Francis Tromble (Hobart); 3, Vaso Chelovich (Froebel). **Distance**—49 ft. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Winning School**—Froebel (Gary), 45 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Ed Towns (Froebel), 13 points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

(H. H. Anderson, Principal)

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Neal Benson (Technical); 2, Joe Crawford (Technical); 3, William Hardy (Shortridge). Time—10.7 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Neal Benson (Technical); 2, George Kemp (Ben Davis); 3, Joe Crawford (Technical). Time—23.3 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Hugh Dalzell (Shortridge); 2, Vernon Martin (Technical); 3, Richard Clark (New Winchester). Time—53.2 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Robert Avery (Technical); 2, Marvin Poore (Ben Davis); 3, Leroy Best (Technical). Time—2 min. 4.7 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Ralph Monroe (Technical); 2, Edwin Hammer (Ben Davis); 3, Martin Vickery (Technical). Time—4 min. 32.4 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Vance Wilkinson (Broad Ripple); 2, Fred Maynard (Shortridge); 3, Robert Engelking (Technical). Time—16.2 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle—1, Harry Ellis (Shortridge); 2, Fred Maynard (Shortridge); 3, Robert Engelking (Technical). Time—24 sec.
- Mile Relay—1, Shortridge (Indianapolis). Team Members: Dalzell, Evans, Miller, Smock, Getz and VanTassel. Time—3 min. 32.9 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—1, Shortridge (Indianapolis). Team Members: Hardy, Hoelscher, Maynard, Nigh, Friehofer and Scott. Time—1 min. 35.3 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Cecil Kays (Technical); 2, Richard Samuelson (Technical); 3, H. Burkholder (Shortridge).
Note—Samuelson and Burkholder tied. Winner of toss, Samuelson. Height—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Donald Banta (Technical); 2, H. Burkholder (Shortridge); 3, Cecil Kays (Technical). Distance—20 ft. 5½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Wallace Potter (Technical); 2, Walter Morgan (Technical); 3, Walter Buis (Ben Davis), J. Eickoff (Ben Davis) and Louis Randel (Warren Central) Tied.
Height—11 ft. 3¾ in.
- Shot Put—1, Carl Riggs (Shortridge); 2, Kenneth Watson (Technical); 3, Gerard Wathen (Ben Davis). Distance—44 ft. 11¼ in.
- Winning School—Technical (Indianapolis), 67 points.
- Individual Point Winner—Neal Benson (Technical), 10 points.

KOKOMO

(C. E. Hinshaw, Principal)

- 100-Yard Dash—1, Gene Yates (Anderson); 2, Kent Hawkins (Kokomo); 3, Arthur Nash (Kokomo). Time—10.1 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash—1, Kent Hawkins (Kokomo); 2, Arthur Nash (Kokomo); 3, Vinson Hepfer (Pendleton). Time—23.3 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash—1, Arthur Richardson (Anderson); 2, Carl Hovermale (Anderson); 3, Jack Eads (Kokomo). Time—51.7 sec.
- Half-Mile Run—1, Gene Yates (Anderson); 2, Kay Hilkert (Logansport); 3, John Scharnowske (Anderson). Time—1 min. 58.5 sec.
- Mile Run—1, Earl Mitchel (Anderson); 2, Winfield Bright (Alexandria); 3, Paul Wagner (Kokomo). Time—4 min. 36.6 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle—1, Earl Gibbens (Anderson); 2, Gordon Morgan (Kokomo); 3, Don Munson (Anderson). Time—15.6 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Smith (Rochester); 2, Ray Bowman (Kokomo); 3, Earl Gibbens (Anderson). Time—23.8 sec.
- Mile Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members: Richardson, Boyd, Hovermale, Yates, Mitchel and Scharnowske. Time—3 min. 32.4 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Nash, Roberts, New, Hawkins, Bowman and Frazier. Time—1 min. 34.7 sec.
- Running High Jump—1, Gene Morgan (Anderson); 2, Rex Anderson (Wabash); 3, Bennett Foster (Kokomo).
Note—Anderson and Foster tied. Winner of toss was Anderson. Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, James Frazier (Kokomo); 2, Neil New (Kokomo); 3, Charles Edwards (Anderson). Distance—22 ft. 3½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Francis Hall (Kokomo); 2, Evert Orebaugh (Anderson); 3, Gene Morgan (Anderson) and Lee Rich (Wabash) Tied.
Note—Hall and Orebaugh tied. Winner of toss was Hall. Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Richard McClintic (Wabash); 2, Ted Smith (Alexandria); 3, Calvin Allen (Logansport). Distance—48 ft. 3½ in.
- Winning School—Anderson, 57½ points.
- Individual Point Winner—Gene Yates (Anderson), 10 points.

LAFAYETTE

(Morris E. McCarty, Principal)

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Harry Price (Monticello); 2, Meuris Smith (Frankfort); 3, Robert Hogan (Freeland Park). Time—10.5 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Harry Price (Monticello); 2, Robert Hogan (Freeland Park); 3, Meuris Smith (Frankfort). Time—23 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Vincent Miller (Lafayette); 2, Fred McCoy (Frankfort); 3, Leroy Ream (Fowler). Time—55 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Robert Pratt (Boswell); 2, Stanley Morrison (Lafayette); 3, Mathew Speedie (Lafayette). Time—2 min. 4 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Vincent Schwartz (Freeland Park); 2, James Vaughan (Lafayette); 3, Charles Pratt (Boswell). Time—4 min. 50 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Mainord Weaver (Delphi); 2, Robert Grace (Frankfort); 3, Elmer Weaver (Delphi). Time—16.1 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Mainord Weaver (Delphi); 2, Elmer Weaver (Delphi); 3, Keith Goodman (Fowler). Time—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—1, Boswell. Team Members: Barnard, Fisher, C. Pratt, R. Pratt, and Yochem. Time—3 min. 40 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Frankfort. Team Members: Carr, Grace, Johnson, Mark, Robinson and Smith. Time—1 min. 37 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Mainord Weaver (Delphi); 2, Dick Downs (Delphi); 3, Jack McKinzie (West Lafayette).
- Note—Weaver and Downs tied. Weaver won toss.
Height—5 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Keith Goodman (Fowler); 2, John Goonen (Lafayette); 3, John Doughty (Otterbein). Distance—20 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Elmer Weaver (Delphi); 2, Charles Mark (Frankfort); 3, Garth Baer (Monticello). Height—11 ft. 2 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Floyd Starks (Lafayette); 2, Joe Rothrock (Monticello); 3, Dick Downs (Delphi) and Mirl Heninger (Lafayette) Tied. Distance—41 ft. 3½ in.
- Winning School**—Delphi, 33½ points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Mainord Weaver (Delphi), 14 points.

MUNCIE

(R. D. Shaffer, Principal)

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, McKinley Faulkner (Marion); 2, Robert Briggs (Gas City); 3, James Turner (Newcastle). Time—11 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Eldon Moyer (Montpelier); 2, Francis Carpenter (Central); 3, Robert Briggs (Gas City). Time—23.9 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Charles Smith (Fairmount); 2, Sammy Selke (Newcastle); 3, Franklin Retz (Montpelier). Time—53.2 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Rodney Groby (Central); 2, Donald Stine (Central); 3, Robert Vogel (Marion). Time—2 min. 4.5 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Robert Stevens (Central); 2, Paul Nelson (Winchester); 3, Donald Helms (Spiceland). Time—4 min. 32 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Clements (Montpelier); 2, Eugene Albright (Central); 3, Paul Samuels (Marion). Time—16 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Charles Smith (Fairmount); 2, Malachi Williams (Central); 3, Robert Clements (Montpelier). Time—24 sec.
- Mile Relay**—1, Central (Muncie). Team Members: Tyler, Groby, Stine, R. Stevens, Hatfield and J. Stevens. Time—3 min. 40.3 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Newcastle. Team Members: Askins, Mathes, Turner, Selke, Felix and Ganger. Time—1 min. 37 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Malachi Williams (Central); 2, Dick King (Central); 3, Arthur Smith (Gas City).
- Note—Tied for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd. Toss winners indicated above.
Height—5 ft. 5 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—Robert Clements (Montpelier); 2, Gaynelle Simmons (Marion); 3, Norman Ebrite (Burriss). Distance—19 ft. 9 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Arthur Smith (Gas City); 2, Glenn Whittaker (Gas City); 3, John Allman (Central). Height—11 ft. 5 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Horace Johnson (Gas City); 2, Delmar Patterson (Gas City); 3, McKinley Faulkner (Marion). Distance—
- Winning School**—Central (Muncie), 39 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Robert Clements (Montpelier), 11 points.

RUSHVILLE

(C. J. Sellars, Principal)

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Paul Poe (Liberty); 2, Eugene Mickens (Aurora); 3, Philip Ebel (Lawrenceburg). **Time**—10.6 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Eugene Mickens (Aurora); 2, Robert Hoyt (Richmond); 3, Richard Clark (Richmond). **Time**—24 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Herbert Bevins (Boston); 2, Philip Ebel (Lawrenceburg); 3, Paul Davison, Jr. (Rushville). **Time**—53.3 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Herbert Bevins (Boston); 2, Paul Ware (Lawrenceburg); 3, James Murphy (Richmond). **Time**—2 min. 7.4 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Roy Hamilton (Richmond); 2, William Goodwin (Greensburg); 3, Edward Bellew (Centerville). **Time**—4 min. 45.6 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, Paul Bauman (Batesville); 2, Virgil Eckert (Cambridge City); 3, Hal Driver (Aurora). **Time**—16.9 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Herschel Borchelt (Batesville); 2, Paul Bauman (Batesville); 3, Charles Anderson (Cambridge City). **Time**—24.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members: Mendenhall, White, Benton, Crawford, East and Evans. **Time**—3 min. 41.1 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members: Armacost, Harger, Clark, Hoyt, Cornelius and Sowers. **Time**—1 min. 38.1 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Ernest Rice (Richmond); 2, Kerney Shocklee (Cambridge City); 3, Hal Driver (Aurora). **Height**—5 ft. 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Herschel Borchelt (Batesville); 2, Carl Crouch (Richmond); 3, Edmond Yazel (Rushville). **Distance**—18 ft. 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Gayle Shilts (Webster); 2, John Kile (Batesville); 3, Clifford Hartwell (Rushville) and Hollis Lowe (Liberty).
Note—Kile, Hartwell and Lowe tied. Kile won toss.
Height—10 ft. 2 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Gayle Shilts (Webster); 2, Charles Givens (Richmond); 3, Wendell Harger (Richmond). **Distance**—44 ft. 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
- Winning School**—Richmond, 42 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Herschel Borchelt (Batesville), 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ points.

SEYMOUR

(J. R. Mitchell, Principal)

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Richard Miller (New Albany); 2, Eugene Montgomery (Seymour); 3, Robert Zoeller (New Albany). **Time**—10.8 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Frank Tinius (New Albany); 2, Eugene Montgomery (Seymour); 3, Richard Miller (New Albany). **Time**—24 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Thomas Tracey (Seymour); 2, Carman Hottel (Corydon); 3, Robert Grimes (Salem). **Time**—55.5 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, William Turley (Corydon); 2, Alvin Henry (Seymour); 3, Richard Berkey (Salem). **Time**—2 min. 14 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, William Stover (Corydon); 2, Vernon Crumbo (New Albany); 3, Robert Sage (Brownstown). **Time**—4 min. 48 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, William Turley (Corydon); 2, James Bennett (Salem); 3, Clair McKinney (Salem). **Time**—16.5 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Urban Zoeller (New Albany); 2, Russell Davis (Seymour); 3, Robert Miller (New Albany). **Time**—25.3 sec.
- Mile Relay**—1, Corydon. Team Members: Garner, Hottel, Lidsey, Stover and Turley. **Time**—3 min. 44 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, New Albany. Team Members: Kercheval, Miller, Rue, Tinius, R. Zoeller and U. Zoeller. **Time**—1 min. 38 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, Marvin Hubbard (Austin); 2, George Windish (Corydon); 3, Bill Lockridge (Madison). **Height**—5 ft. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Thomas Tracey (Seymour); 2, James Reinhart (Seymour); 3, Clair McKinney (Salem). **Distance**—19 ft. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Paul Hurst (Corydon); 2, Robert Mossler (Corydon); 3, Arthur Mitchell (Austin). **Height**—9 ft. 6 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Robert Reas (New Albany); 2, Robert Zoeller (New Albany); 3, Glen Lawson (Madison). **Distance**—46 ft. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- Winning School**—New Albany, 45 points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Turley (Corydon), Tracey (Seymour) tied, 10 points each.

SOUTH BEND (Central)

(P. D. Pointer, Principal)

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, Jay Gibson (Mishawaka); 2, Owen Evans (Riley); 3, Paul Knupp (Mishawaka). **Time**—10 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, Jay Gibson (Mishawaka); 2, Owen Evans (Riley); 3, Paul Knupp (Mishawaka). **Time**—22.1 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Troy Williams (Mishawaka); 2, Lloyd Cassler (Michigan City); 3, John Lucas (North Judson). **Time**—54.5 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Rudolph Lambert (Mishawaka); 2, Eugene Santow (Michigan City); 3, William Connors (Central). **Time**—2 min. 6.2 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Ora Spaid (Riley); 2, Howard Henry (Knox); 3, Robert Schmidt (LaPorte). **Time**—4 min. 40 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, William Nicholson (Central); 2, Bard Burr (Michigan City); 3, Alan Bell (Riley). **Time**—15.5 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, Jack Beahan (Michigan City); 2, Alan Bell (Riley); 3, Bard Burr (Michigan City). **Time**—23.7 sec.
- Mile Relay**—1, South Bend (Central). Team Members: Anderson, Greeman, Taylor, Eastman, Connors and Underly. **Time**—3 min. 43.4 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, South Bend (Riley). Team Members: Evans, Boxwell, Smith, Hartup, Keiter and Detweiler. **Time**—1 min. 38.5 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, William Nicholson (Central); 2, Lawrence Mansfield (LaPorte); 3, Kenneth Leuth (Michigan City), Ray Bolen (Mishawaka), Roosevelt Jackson (Central), G. Long (Plymouth), Forest Good (Mishawaka) and Earl Hartup (Riley).
Note—6-way tie.
Height—5 ft. 8 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Marion Daly (Knox); 2, Americo Brioli (Mishawaka); 3, Richard Moffett (New Carlisle). **Distance**—21 ft. 8 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Robert Schweisberger (Mishawaka); 2, Thomas Daffron (Mishawaka); 3, James Farner and Robert Durgin, both of Central, tied.
Note—Schweisberger and Daffron tied for first.
Height—11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Marion Daly (Knox); 2, John Bochnicha (North Judson); 3, Kenneth Lindsey (New Carlisle). **Distance**—47 ft.
Winning School—Mishawaka, 35½ points.
Individual Point Winner—William Nicholson (Central), Marion Daly (Knox) and Jay Gibson (Mishawaka), 10 points each.

SOUTHPORT

(H. L. Curtis, Principal)

- 100-Yard Dash**—1, A. Brown (Greenfield); 2, R. Sanders (Washington); 3, L. Calderon (Manual). **Time**—10.4 sec.
- 220-Yard Dash**—1, L. Calderon (Manual); 2, R. McMahon (Washington); 3, W. Fair (Manual). **Time**—22.7 sec.
- 440-Yard Dash**—1, Morris Nahmias (Manual); 2, Ira O'Banion (Washington); 3, Forrest Dickey (Southport). **Time**—51.8 sec.
- Half-Mile Run**—1, Morris Nahmias (Manual); 2, J. Hoyt (Manual); 3, C. Gerrish (Washington). **Time**—2 min. 4.2 sec.
- Mile Run**—1, Paul Swift (Southport); 2, J. Mascari (Manual); 3, M. Mascari (Manual). **Time**—4 min. 44.8 sec.
- 120-Yard Hurdle**—1, E. Schienbein (Southport); 2, J. Baily (Greenwood); 3, P. Gutting (Shelbyville). **Time**—16.6 sec.
- 200-Yard Hurdle**—1, E. Schienbein (Southport); 2, W. Roberts (Washington); 3, R. Carpenter (Washington). **Time**—23.9 sec.
- Mile Relay**—1, Southport. Team Members: Dickey, Albright, Shimer, Swift and Schienbein. **Time**—3 min. 41.6 sec.
- Half-Mile Relay**—1, Manual. Team Members: Fair, Robinson, Calderon, Nahmias, Shupinsky and Faulk. **Time**—1 min. 35.8 sec.
- Running High Jump**—1, R. Martin (Waldron); 2, W. Gally (Manual); 3, Ed Eaton (Southport).
Note—Gally and Eaton tied. Gally won toss.
Height—5 ft. 5⅞ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Leonard Robinson (Manual); 2, R. Martin (Waldron); 3, B. Dimanchoff (Washington).
Note—Robinson and Martin tied. Robinson won toss.
Distance—20 ft. 3 in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Harold Miller (Southport); 2, V. Irwin (Washington); 3, M. Hudson (Washington). **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put**—1, Harold Coates (Southport); 2, Tom Sadler (Shelbyville); 3, Dewey Donovan (Manual). **Distance**—44 ft. 4 in.
Winning School—Manual, 42 points.
Individual Point Winner—Morris Nahmias (Manual) and Ed Schienbein (Southport), 10 points each.

TERRE HAUTE (Wiley)

(W. S. Forney, Principal)

100-Yard Dash—1, Gene Geiger (New Richmond); 2, William Surface (Crawfordsville); 3, Richard Chrisman (Concannon). **Time**—10.3 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Gene Geiger (New Richmond); 2, Arch Howle (Wiley); 3, James Berto (Clinton). **Time**—23 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Don Winn (Brazil); 2, Edward Wilkerson (Wiley); 3, Miller Davis (Wiley). **Time**—52.7 sec.

Half-Mile Run—1, Don Winn (Brazil); 2, Eulice Halt (Wiley); 3, Gene Price (Rockville). **Time**—2 min. 4.2 sec.

Mile Run—1, Richard Jarvis (Wiley); 2, Robert Pirtle (Garfield); 3, James Smith (Brazil). **Time**—4 min. 43.9 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Clarice Marshall (Montezuma); 2, Ronald Osborn (Sullivan); 3, Richard Ingle (Gerstmeyer). **Time**—15.9 sec.

200-Yard Hurdle—1, James Reichert (Brazil); 2, Clarice Marshall (Montezuma); 3, Richard Ingle (Gerstmeyer). **Time**—23.7 sec.

Mile Relay—1, Wiley (Terre Haute). Team Members: Bryant, Halt, Jarvis, Adam, McCracken and Wilkerson. **Time**—3 min. 38 sec.

Half-Mile Relay—1, Wiley (Terre Haute). Team Members: Bell, Davis, Howle, Schroeder, Smith and Yettmen. **Time**—1 min. 36.3 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Clarice Marshall (Montezuma); 2, Earl Dowd (Rockville); 3, Robert Fulkerson (Greencastle) and William Hargis (Concannon).

Note—Four way tie for first place. Results were as indicated above.

Height—5 ft. 8½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Edward Wilkerson (Wiley); 2, Earl Dowd (Rockville); 3, Wesley Cheeks (Brazil). **Distance**—20 ft. 2½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Robert Fulkerson (Greencastle); 2, Frazier Oliver (Brazil); 3, Jay Ward (Brazil) and Paul Guhl (Gerstmeyer) tied. **Height**—11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Ray Sims (Wiley); 2, Harry Walters (Sullivan); 3, Earl White (Wiley). **Distance**—42 ft. 2¼ in.

Winning School—Wiley (Terre Haute), 46 points.

Individual Point Winner—Gene Geiger (New Richmond) and Don Winn (Brazil), 10 points each.

VINCENNES

(L. V. Phillips, Principal)

100-Yard Dash—1, John Cook (Reitz); 2, Hardin Boyd (Reitz); 3, James Robinson (Vincennes). **Time**—10.6 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Hardin Boyd (Reitz); 2, Bernard Noelting (Bosse); 3, James Robinson (Vincennes). **Time**—23.4 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Jim Myers (Bosse); 2, John Rogers (Princeton); 3, Marvin Westfall (Vincennes). **Time**—53 sec.

Half-Mile Run—1, Harold Kuebler (Bosse); 2, Ernest Michaels (Vincennes); 3, James Brouillette (Vincennes). **Time**—2 min. 3 sec.

Mile Run—1, Virgil Longest (Vincennes); 2, Ralph Cole (Bosse); 3, Lynn Wiseman (Vincennes). **Time**—4 min. 32.1 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, George Buickel (Boonville); 2, John Uland (Vincennes); 3, John Knapp (Reitz). **Time**—16.6 sec.

200-Yard Hurdle—1, George Buickel (Boonville); 2, Bill Scales (Bosse); 3, Chester Siegert (Princeton). **Time**—24.5 sec.

Mile Relay—1, Bosse (Evansville). Team Members: Cole, Gray, Gwaltney, Kuebler, Myers and Van Hoy. **Time**—3 min. 38.9 sec.

Half-Mile Relay—1, Bosse (Evansville). Team Members: Evans, Frost, Nichol, Noelting and Scales. **Time**—1 min. 37.4 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Harold Frost (Bosse); 2, Edsel Grubb (Vincennes); 3, Robert McNeece (Vincennes). **Height**—6 ft. ¾ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, John Cook (Reitz); 2, Edsel Grubb (Vincennes); 3, Joe Moranz (Boonville). **Distance**—21 ft. ½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Doris Barton (Bosse); 2, Warren Rueger (Mt. Vernon); 3, Arthur Barnard (Reitz). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Russell Deal (Bicknell); 2, Robert Chester (Vincennes); 3, Nolan Stephens (Boonville). **Distance**—44 ft. 7 in.

Winning School—Bosse (Evansville), 49 points.

Individual Point Winner—George Buickel (Boonville) and John Cook (Reitz) tied, 10 points each.

**FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR
TRACK AND FIELD MEETS**

	Receipts	Expendi- tures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by I.H.S.A.A.
Bloomington	\$ 16.00	\$ 26.23	.....	\$ 10.23	\$ 5.12
East Chicago (Roosevelt)	10.00	41.83	.....	31.83	15.92
Elkhart	0.00	24.51	.....	24.51	0.00
Fort Wayne (Central)	34.60	36.38	.....	1.78	0.89
Gary	18.27	9.50	\$ 8.77	0.00	0.00
Indianapolis (Tech.)	76.75	37.25	39.50	0.00	0.00
Kokomo	28.50	31.40	.....	2.90	1.45
Lafayette (Jefferson)	20.50	59.15	.....	38.65	19.33
Muncie (Central)	19.15	20.80	.....	1.65	0.83
Rushville	17.00	39.45	.....	22.45	11.23
Seymour	32.16	50.61	.....	18.45	9.23
South Bend (Central)	75.50	26.95	48.55	0.00	0.00
Southport	33.00	21.99	11.01	0.00	0.00
Terre Haute (Wiley)	21.30	10.16	11.14	0.00	0.00
Vincennes	22.20	45.10	.....	22.90	11.45
Total	\$424.93	\$481.31	\$118.97	\$175.35	\$75.45

(Note: Elkhart charged no admission, hence the I. H. S. A. A. paid no part of deficit).

**THIRTY-SIXTH ANNUAL STATE OUTDOOR TRACK
AND FIELD MEET**

OFFICIALS

Referee and Starter—Don C. Seaton.

Clerk of Course—R. V. Copple.

Announcer—Deke Noble.

Scorer—Russell Clunie.

Finish Judges—J. A. Mueller, Kenneth Peterman, H. H. Meyer, R. L. Ball, Rowland Jones, Charles Dagwell, C. L. Keesling, George Farkas.

Inspectors—H. E. Chenoweth, E. F. Diederich, L. B. Maxwell, W. H. Herbst, Robt. Nipper.

Timers—Russel Julius, Joe Kettery, Justin Marshall.

Pole Vault—Clarence Clayton, W. E. Rhodes.

High Jump—H. E. Raquet, W. E. Cleveland.

Broad Jump—A. C. Hoffman, Henry Bogue.

Shot Put—M. C. Twineham, Frank Baird.

Marshals—J. L. Jones, William Sanford, H. D. Traub, Harold Maves, Dale Sare, Orla Miller, Paul Wetzel.

Assistant Managers—F. R. Gorman, K. V. Ammerman.

SUMMARY OF POINTS AND EVENTS BY SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/4-Mile Relay	Total
Albion.....					2									2
Alexandria.....					3									3
Anderson.....			4	5	5			1 1/2				8		23 1/2
Aurora.....														
Austin.....														
Batesville.....														
Bedford.....														
Ben Davis (Indpls.).....					1									1
Bicknell.....														
Bloomington.....								1 1/2		1		2		4 1/2
Boonville.....														
Bosse (Evansville).....				3				4 1/2					2	9 1/2
Boston.....														
Boswell.....				3										3
Brazil.....				2							1 1/2			3 1/2
Broad Ripple (Indpls.).....						3								3
Cambridge City.....														
Central (Ft. Wayne).....								4 1/2						4 1/2
Central (Muncie).....					5									5
Central (South Bend).....						2						8		10
Clark (Hammond).....														
Corydon.....								1 1/2				4		5 1/2
Crawfordsville.....														
Delphi.....						4								4
Elkhart.....				1							4 1/2		4	9 1/2
Fairmount.....			4			1								5
Fowler.....														
Frankfort.....														
Freeland Park.....														
Froebel (Gary).....						5	1 1/2	2			4 1/2			13
Garfield (Terre Haute).....														
Garrett.....	3	1												4
Gas City.....														
Goshen.....														
Greencastle.....														
Greenfield.....														
Greensburg.....														
Greenwood.....														
Hammond.....	4		3	2	2				5	8		10	10	44
Hobart.....										4				4
Horace Mann (Gary).....			7	1			4				3	10		25
Jefferson (Lafayette).....														
Kendallville.....														
Knox.....										5				8
Kokomo.....														
LaPorte.....														
Lawrenceburg.....														
Liberty.....														
Logansport.....				4										4
Loogootee.....														
Manual Tr. (Indpls.).....			5											4
Marion.....														

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

SCHOOLS	100-Yd. Dash	220-Yd. Dash	440-Yd. Dash	880-Yd. Dash	Mile Run	120-Yd. H'dle	200-Yd. H'dle	High Jump	Broad Jump	Shot Put	Pole Vault	Mile Relay	1/4-Mile Relay	Total
Michigan City.....														
Mishawaka.....	5	3	1	4										13
Montezuma.....														
Monticello.....														
Montpelier.....														
Morton (Richmond).....														
Mount Vernon.....														
Nappanee.....														
New Albany.....										2			8	10
New Castle.....												6		6
New Richmond.....	2	2												4
North Judson.....														
No. Side (Ft. Wayne).....	1	4	3	5								2	10	25
Princeton.....														
Reitz (Evansville).....										3				3
Rensselaer.....														
Riley (South Bend).....							1						2	3
Rochester.....														
Rockville.....														
Roosevelt (E. Chicago).....														
Salem.....														
Seymour.....														
Shelbyville.....														
Shorthridge (Indpls.).....							1	2				6	6	15
Southport.....												6		6
So. Side (Ft. Wayne).....											1 1/2			1 1/2
Springfield Twp.....														3
Sullivan.....														
Technical (Indpls.).....				2										6
Tolleston (Gary).....														
Vincennes.....														
Wabash.....														
Wakarusa.....														
Waldron.....														
Wallace (Gary).....		5					5							10
Warsaw.....														
Washington.....														
Washington (E. Chi.).....												3		3
Washington (Indpls.).....				1										1
Webster.....														
Wiley (Terre Haute).....														
Winchester.....														

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point. Relays count as events, the points being double those in other events.

NO PERSONS PERMITTED ON TRACK EXCEPT CONTESTANTS PARTICIPATING IN EVENTS AND OFFICIALS WITH BADGES.

PRESENTATION OF TROPHIES AND MEDALS AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH EVENT. WINNERS ARE REQUESTED TO CALL FOR THEM AT THE SCORER'S TABLE.

OFFICIAL RESULTS OF I. H. S. A. A. STATE TRACK
AND FIELD MEET

May 20, 1939

100-Yard Dash

First—Jay Gibson, Mishawaka.
Second—Robert Cobb, Hammond.
Third—Joseph Brinkerhoff, Garrett.
Fourth—Gene Geiger, New Richmond.
Fifth—Robert Cowan, North Side (Fort Wayne).
Time—10.3.

220-Yard Dash

First—Arthur Egbert, Wallace (Gary).
Second—Robert Cowan, North Side (Fort Wayne).
Third—Jay Gibson, Mishawaka.
Fourth—Gene Geiger, New Richmond.
Fifth—Joseph Brinkerhoff, Garrett.
Time—22.

440-Yard Dash—First Race

First—Morris Nahmias, Manual (Indianapolis).
Second—Arthur Richardson, Anderson.
Third—Charles Hansen, Hammond.
Fourth—Leonard Fitzgerald, Horace Mann (Gary).
Fifth—Troy Williams, Mishawaka.
Time—50.9.

440-Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Arnold Olson, Horace Mann (Gary).
Second—Charles Smith, Fairmount.
Third—George Archer, North Side (Fort Wayne).
Fourth—Vernon Martin, Technical (Indianapolis).
Fifth—Ira O'Banion, Washington (Indianapolis).
Time—51.9.

880-Yard Dash—First Race

First—Donald Kemp, North Side (Fort Wayne).
Second—Kay Hilkert, Logansport.
Third—Robert Pratt, Boswell.
Fourth—Don Winn, Brazil.
Fifth—Jay Kauffman, Elkhart.
Time—2:00.5.

880-Yard Dash—Second Race

First—Gene Yates, Anderson.
Second—Rudolph Lambert, Mishawaka.
Third—Harold Kuebler, Bosse (Evansville).
Fourth—Tom Woollard, Hammond.
Fifth—Richard Much, Horace Mann (Gary).
Time—1:58.8.

Half-Mile Relay—First Race

First—North Side (Fort Wayne).
Second—New Albany.
Third—New Castle.
Fourth—Manual (Indianapolis).
Fifth—Bosse (Evansville).
Time—1:33.9.

Half-Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Hammond.
Second—Kokomo.
Third—Shortridge (Indianapolis).
Fourth—Elkhart.
Fifth—Riley (South Bend).
Time—1:31.4. **New State Record.**
Note—Wallace (Gary) finished second but was disqualified.

Shot Put

First—Walter Ziemba, Hammond.
Second—Francis Tromble, Hobart.
Third—Warren Krager, Hammond.
Fourth—Robert Reas, New Albany.
Fifth—Frederick Hugg, Bloomington.
Distance—51 ft. 10½ in.

High Jump

First—Henry Kulesza, Central (Fort Wayne).
(Tied)
Second—Harold Frost, Bosse (Evansville).
Third—Gene Morgan, Anderson.
Fourth—Robert Mitchell, Bloomington.
Fifth—Davage Minor, Froebel (Gary).
George Windish, Corydon.
(Tied)
Distance—5 ft. 11¼ in.

Broad Jump

First—James Frazier, Kokomo.
Second—Robert Cobb, Hammond.
Third—John Cook, Reitz (Evansville).
Fourth—Ed Towns, Froebel (Gary).
Fifth—Jerry Blackman, Hammond.
Distance—22 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault

First—Dale Swihart, Elkhart.
(Tied)
Second—James Brown, Froebel (Gary).
Third—Robert Carr, Horace Mann (Gary).
Fourth—Frazier Oliver, Brazil.
(Tied)
Fifth—Arden Altman, South Side (Fort Wayne).
Height—12 ft. 3 in.

Mile Run—First Race

First—Earl Mitchell, Anderson.
 Second—Virgil Longest, Vincennes.
 Third—Murlyn Wilson, Springfield Twp. (Mingo).
 Fourth—David Griffith, Hammond.
 Fifth—Edwin Hammer, Ben Davis (Indianapolis).
 Time—4:27.6.

Mile Run—Second Race

First—Robert Stevens, Central (Muncie).
 Second—Ralph Monroe, Technical (Indianapolis).
 Third—Winfield Bright, Alexandria.
 Fourth—Charles Duesler, Albion.
 Fifth—Ora Spaid, Riley (South Bend).
 Time—4:28.3.

120-Yard Hurdle

First—Arthur Egbert, Wallace (Gary).
 Second—Mainord Weaver, Delphi.
 Third—Vance Wilkinson, Broad Ripple (Indianapolis).
 Fourth—William Nicholson, Central (South Bend).
 Fifth—Fred Maynard, Shortridge (Indianapolis).
 Time—15.5.

200-Yard Hurdle

First—Ed Towns, Froebel (Gary).
 Second—Hartwell Robinson, Horace Mann (Gary).
 Third—Michael Angelich, Washington (East Chicago).
 Fourth—Fred Maynard, Shortridge (Indianapolis).
 Fifth—Charles Smith, Fairmount.
 Time—23.1.

Mile Relay—First Race

First—Horace Mann (Gary).
 Second—Central (South Bend).
 Third—Southport.
 Fourth—Corydon.
 Fifth—Bloomington.
 Time—3:29.5.

Mile Relay—Second Race

First—Hammond.
 Second—Anderson.
 Third—Shortridge (Indianapolis).
 Fourth—Goshen.
 Fifth—North Side (Fort Wayne).
 Time—3:28.1.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Gate Receipts, 1036 at 25c..... \$ 259.00

Expenditures

H. H. Anderson—Track and Field Rental.....	\$150.00	
Officials (Abstract A)	283.00	
Entertainment (Abstract B)	823.60	
K. V. Ammerman, Assistant Manager.....	50.00	
F. R. Gorman, Assistant Manager.....	50.00	
Charles B. Dyer, Medals and Trophy.....	283.00	
Technical High School Lunch Room, 519 Meals.....	259.50	
Central Publishing Co., Tickets (\$18.75)—Programs	73.75	
(\$55.00)	14.00	
F. R. Gorman, Expenses.....	14.00	\$1,986.85
<hr/>		
Deficit		\$1,727.85

ABSTRACT A—Officials

Don C. Seaton, Referee and Starter.....	\$ 50.00
R. V. Copple, Clerk of Course.....	15.00
Deke Noble, Announcer	10.00
Russell Clunie, Scorer	10.00
J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge.....	5.00
H. H. Meyer, Finish Judge.....	5.00
R. L. Ball, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Rowland Jones, Finish Judge.....	5.00
Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge.....	5.00
C. L. Keesling, Finish Judge.....	5.00
George Farkas, Finish Judge.....	5.00
H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector.....	5.00
E. F. Diederich, Inspector.....	5.00
L. B. Maxwell, Inspector.....	5.00
W. H. Herbst, Inspector.....	5.00
Robert Nipper, Inspector.....	5.00
Russel Julius, Timer.....	5.00
Joe Kettery, Timer.....	5.00
Justin Marshall, Timer.....	5.00
Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault.....	5.00
W. E. Rhodes, Pole Vault.....	5.00
H. E. Raquet, High Jump.....	5.00
W. E. Cleveland, High Jump.....	5.00
A. C. Hoffman, Broad Jump.....	5.00
Henry Bogue, Broad Jump.....	5.00
M. C. Twineham, Shot Put.....	5.00
Frank Baird, Shot Put.....	5.00

J. L. Jones, Marshal.....	5.00
William Sanford, Marshal.....	5.00
H. D. Traub, Marshal.....	5.00
Harold Maves, Marshal.....	5.00
Dale Sare, Marshal.....	5.00
Orla Miller, Marshal.....	5.00
Paul Wetzel, Marshal.....	5.00
Richard Swan, Physician.....	5.00
Virginia Eaverson, Clerical.....	3.00
Harry Asmus, Miscellaneous.....	5.00
George Byrd, Miscellaneous.....	5.00
C. A. Pruett, Miscellaneous.....	5.00
Fred Reeder, Miscellaneous.....	5.00
Art Smock, Miscellaneous.....	5.00
J. C. Sortwell, Miscellaneous.....	5.00
A. B. Valentine, Miscellaneous.....	5.00
Total	\$283.00

ABSTRACT B—Entertainment

Albion	\$ 2.40
Aurora	2.40
Austin	6.60
Batesville	12.00
Bedford	12.25
Bicknell	6.60
Bloomington	9.00
Boonville	6.60
Bosse (Evansville)	42.90
Boswell	10.00
Brazil	4.80
Cambridge City	3.60
Central (Fort Wayne).....	9.90
Central (Muncie)	6.60
Central (South Bend).....	17.10
Clark (Hammond)	6.60
Corydon	15.50
Crawfordsville	1.00
Delphi	2.40
Elkhart	39.60
Fairmount	1.20
Fowler	2.40
Frankfort	4.20
Freeland Park High School (Fowler).....	3.60
Froebel (Gary)	19.80
Garfield (Terre Haute).....	2.40
Garrett	16.50
Gas City	19.80
Goshen	16.00
Greenwood	1.20
Hammond	66.00

Hobart	6.60
Horace Mann (Gary).....	29.70
Kendallville	5.60
Knox	9.90
LaPorte	6.60
Lawrenceburg	3.60
Liberty	2.40
Loogootee	6.60
Marion	1.80
Michigan City	16.50
Mishawaka	23.10
Montezuma	6.60
Monticello	9.05
Montpelier	9.90
Morton (Richmond)	9.00
Mount Vernon	6.60
New Albany	18.90
Newcastle	3.00
New Richmond	1.20
North Judson	5.70
North Side (Ft. Wayne).....	59.40
Princeton	2.40
Reitz (Evansville)	9.90
Rensselaer	9.90
Riley (South Bend).....	21.00
Rochester	2.40
Rockville	5.60
Salem	5.00
Seymour	2.00
Shelbyville	1.20
South Side (Ft. Wayne).....	13.20
Springfield Twp. (Mongo).....	6.50
Sullivan	9.90
Tolleston (Gary)	13.20
Vincennes	19.80
Wabash	9.90
Wakarusa	6.60
Waldron	1.00
Wallace (Gary)	23.10
Warsaw	13.20
Washington	13.20
Washington (East Chicago).....	9.90
Webster	1.20
Wiley (Terre Haute).....	6.60
Winchester	4.20
Total	\$823.60

**OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.6 sec.	Walter	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1925
440-Yard Dash	49.3 sec.	Carr	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1936
Half-Mile Run	1:57.9 min.	Trutt	Hammond	Indianapolis	1933
One-Mile Run	4:26.3 min.	Deckard	Bloomington	Indianapolis	1934
120-Yd. Hdle. (39 in.)	14.9 sec.	Denny	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1937
200-Yard Hurdle	22.6 sec.	Harmon	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1937
High Jump	6 ft. 4 1/4 in.	Williams	Central (Muncie)	Indianapolis	1935
Broad Jump	23 ft. 3/4 in.	Scott	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1932
Pole Vault	12 ft. 10 in.	Farmer	Froebel (Gary)	Indianapolis	1935
Shot Put	52 ft. 11 1/2 in.	Eiser	Horace Mann (Gary)	Indianapolis	1935
Hammer Throw	140 ft. 5 1/2 in.	Conwell	(Gary)	Indianapolis	1931
Discus Throw	117 ft. 6 1/2 in.	Stockton	Van Buren	Bloomington	1908
Mile Relay	3:26.6 sec.	Horace Mann (Gary)	Monticello	Bloomington	1908
Half-Mile Relay	1:31.4 sec.	Hammond	Hammond	Indianapolis	1936
				Indianapolis	1939

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)

**NORTHERN INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL CONFERENCE
TRACK AND FIELD MEET**

**Roosevelt High School Field, East Chicago, Indiana,
Saturday, May 6, 1939**

RESULTS:

Froebel (Gary)	60	Emerson (Gary)	16
Hammond	53	Riley (SB)	12
Horace Mann (Gary)	45 1/2	LaPorte	9
Mishawaka	39 1/2	Washington (EC)	6
Central (SB)	27	Nappanee	4
Michigan City	22	Roosevelt (EC)	2
Lew Wallace (Gary)	17	Goshen	1
Elkhart	16	Hammond Tech.	0

(EC—East Chicago; SB—South Bend)

SUMMARIES:

Pole Vault—Won by Brown, Froebel; Carr, Horace Mann, and Schweisberger, Mishawaka, tied for second; Kuzma, Emerson, and Arnold, Goshen, tied for fourth. Height, 11 ft. 5 1/2 in.

Shot Put—Won by Ziemba, Hammond; Jasurez, Mishawaka, second; Kroger, Hammond, third; Chelovich, Froebel, fourth; Bolhinger, Emerson, fifth. Distance, 49 ft. 2 in.

Broad Jump—Won by Towns, Froebel; Cobb, Hammond, second; Kieter, Riley (SB), third, Brocon, Froebel, fourth; Donovan, Elkhart, fifth. Distance, 22 ft. 7/8 in.

High Jump—Won by Minor, Froebel; Fogo, Emerson, second; W. Leath, Michigan City; Johnson, Froebel, Shemberger, Elkhart, tied for third. Height, 6 ft. 1 1/4 in.

100 Yard Dash—Won by Gibson, Mishawaka; Cobb, Hammond, second; Kenward, Horace Mann, third; Clifford, Horace Mann, fourth; Dell, Hammond, fifth. Time, 10.2 seconds.

220 Yard Dash—Won by Gibson, Mishawaka; Egbert, Lew Wallace, second; Robinson, Froebel, third; Kwolek, Hammond, fourth; Davidson, Horace Mann, fifth. Time, 22.8 seconds.

440 Yard Run—(First Race) Won by Hansen, Hammond; Olsen, Horace Mann, second; Donaldson, Elkhart, third; Anderson, Central (SB), fourth; Williams, Mishawaka, fifth. Time, 52.5 seconds.

440 Yard Run—(Second Race) Won by Fitzgerald, Horace Mann; Swan, Emerson, second; Eastman, Central (SB), third; Kassler, Michigan City, fourth; Chintis, Hammond, fifth. Time, 52.6 seconds.

880 Yard Run—(First Race) Won by Kaufman, Elkhart; Much, Horace Mann, second; Connors, Central (SB), third; Pole, Froebel, fourth; S. Hutches, Wallace, fifth. Time, 2:08.4.

880 Yard Run—(Second Race) Won by Lambert, Mishawaka; Underling, Central (SB), second; Gregory, Froebel, third; Santow, Michigan City, fourth; Wagner, LaPorte, fifth. Time, 2:05.4.

Mile Run—(First Race) Won by Spaid, Riley (SB); Kallock, Froebel, second; Leath, Central (SB), third; Heintzberger, Mishawaka, fourth; Santow, Mich. City, fifth. Time, 4:43.8.

Mile Run—(Second Race) Won by Gregory, Froebel; Schmidt, LaPorte, second; Darr, Elkhart, third; Griffith, Hammond High, fourth; Crimmins, Central (SB), fifth. Time, 4:46.7.

120 Yard High Hurdles—Won by Nicholson, Central (SB); Egbert, Lew Wallace, second; Jones, Hammond High, third; Towns, Froebel, fourth; Harris, Horace Mann, fifth. Time, 16.1 seconds.

200 Yard Low Hurdles—Won by Towns, Froebel; Robinson, Horace Mann, second; Jones, Hammond High, third; Angelich, Washington, fourth; Burr, Mich. City, fifth. Time, 24.3 seconds.

One Mile Relay—(First Race) Won by Horace Mann; Froebel, second; Central (SB), third; Mishawaka, fourth; Washington (EC), fifth. Time, 3:36.6.

One Mile Relay—(Second Race) Won by Hammond High; Michigan City, second; Emerson, third; LaPorte, fourth; Elkhart, fifth. Time, 3:38.2.

880 Yard Relay—(First Race) Won by Hammond High; Lew Wallace, second; Michigan City, third; Nappanee, fourth; Roosevelt (EC), fifth. Time, 1:34.6.

880 Yard Relay—(Second Race) Won by Mishawaka; Horace Mann, second; Froebel, third; Riley (SB), fourth; Washington, fifth. Time, 1:34.3.

FRANK E. CASH, Director
Physical Education,
East Chicago Public Schools.

RESULTS OF NINTH ANNUAL S. E. I. H. S. C. TRACK MEET,
MAY 6, 1939, HANOVER COLLEGE TRACK

100 Yard Dash—Ebel (L); Lindsey (C); Mickens (A); Bennett (S). 10.8 seconds.

Mile Run—Sage (Bt); Stover (C); Love (A); Williams (S). 5 min. 4.5 seconds.

440 Yard Dash—Ebel (L); Hottel (C); Keller (L); Robbins (S). 55.2 seconds.

120 Yard High Hurdles—Turley (C); Bennett (S); Driver (A); McKinney (S). 17.2 seconds.

Half-Mile Run—Stover (C); Ware (L); Jeffries (L); Johnson (Bt). 2 min. 11 seconds.

220 Yard Dash—Mickens (A); Steigerwald (L); Keller (C); Rhodes (C). 24.5 seconds.

200 Yard Low Hurdles—Turley (C); Borchelt (Bv); Robbins (S); Armstrong (M). 24.8 seconds. (A new Conference record).

High Jump—Windish (C); Lockridge (M); Zimmerman (C); Wunker (L). 5 ft. 6½ in.

Pole Vault—Hurst (C); Kile (Bv); Ritter (A); Mossler (C). 110 ft.

Shot Put—Quebbman (C); Lawson (M); Norwald (Bv); Davis (C). 40 ft. 4 in.

Broad Jump—McKinney (S); Kittle (L); Lindsey (C); Driver (A). 18 ft. 11 in.

Mile Relay—Corydon; Salem; Lawrenceburg; Aurora. 3 min. 48 sec. (A new Conference record).

Half-Mile Relay—Corydon; Batesville; Aurora; Madison. (No time). (Lawrenceburg finished in 1:42.8, but was disqualified).

Individual Champion—Turley, Corydon, 12.5 points.

Scores by Schools

Corydon	68
Lawrenceburg	28
Aurora	20
Salem	20
Batesville	14
Madison	9
Brownstown	6
Scottsburg	0

Abbreviations Used

Corydon	(C)
Lawrenceburg	(L)
Aurora	(A)
Salem	(S)
Batesville	(Bv)
Madison	(M)
Brownstown	(Bt)

RESULTS OF THE INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL

SWIMMING MEET FEBRUARY 25, 1939

(Held under auspices of Central High School (South Bend) by permission of I. H. S. A. A.)

40-Yard Free Style—Won by Carney, Central; second, Barney, Hammond; third, Kostbade, Horace Mann; fourth, Beeching, Horace Mann; fifth, Serwatka, Froebel. Time :20.0.

100-Yard Breast Stroke—Won by Williamson, Central; second, K. Jessup, Horace Mann; third, Blosky, Washington; fourth, B. Jessup, Horace Mann; fifth, McCay, Hammond. Time 1:08.0. This is a new state record.

220-Yard Free Style—Won by Russell, Central; second, Hodson, Central; third, Serwatka, Froebel; fourth, LaBaw, Hammond; fifth, Derner, Hammond. Time 2:34.3.

100-Yard Back Stroke—Won by Bailey, Central; second, Malkowski, Central; third, Peterson, Hammond; fourth, McLean, Hammond; fifth, Burks, Horace Mann. Time 1:09.5.

100-Yard Free Style—Won by Kujawa, Central; second, DeLong, Hammond; third, Honer, Central; fourth, Mazelak, Lew Wallace; fifth, Hernandez, Froebel. Time :58.3.

Fancy Diving—Won by Nordquist, Horace Mann; second, Bauer, Hammond; third, Nelson, Central; fourth, Wroblewski, Central; fifth, DeLay, Hammond. Points 81.4.

180-Yard Medley Relay—Won by Central; second, Horace Mann; third, Hammond; fourth, Washington; fifth, Lew Wallace. Winning team, Bailey, Williamson, Carney. Winning time 1:46-7. This is a new state record.

160-Yard Free Style Relay—Won by Central; second, Hammond; third, Lew Wallace; fourth, Horace Mann; fifth, Washington. Winning team, Murdock, Taylor, Russell, Kujawa. Time 1:24.3.

Team Scores

Central, South Bend.....	66
Hammond High	36
Horace Mann, Gary.....	30
Lew Wallace, Gary.....	10
Washington, East Chicago.....	9
Froebel, Gary	5



CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (South Bend) SWIMMING TEAM—
STATE CHAMPIONS, 1939

FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

Receipts

130 tickets at 25c	\$32.50
51 tickets at 35c	17.85
Total	<u>\$50.35</u>

Expenses

Natatorium	\$15.00
George Cooper, Referee	10.00
Trophy	15.07
Ribbon	1.60
Printing on Ribbons	2.80
	<u>\$44.47</u>
Net Profit	\$ 5.88

Expenses Paid to Schools by I. H. S. A. A.

Horace Mann (Gary)	\$13.00
Lew Wallace (Gary)	10.00
Froebel (Gary)	10.00
Hammond	13.00
Washington (E. Chicago)	14.00
Central (South Bend)	0.00
Total	<u>\$60.00</u>

SWIMMING RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
MADE IN 75-FOOT POOL					
200-Yard Relay	1:54.4	Hammond	Hammond	Hammond	1938
220-Yard Relay	1:45.9	Washington (E. Chicago)	Washington (E. Chicago)	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Breast)	1:14.5	Thomas	Hammond High	Indianapolis	1935
50-Yard (Free)	:25.2	Piasecki	Washington (E. Chicago)	Indianapolis	1935
220-Yard (Free)	2:31.3	Kuehne	Central (South Bend)	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Back)	1:11	Meyn	Hammond High	Indianapolis	1935
100-Yard (Free)	:57.7	Marsh	Central (South Bend)	Indianapolis	1935
150-Yard Medley (50 back, 50 breast, 50 free)	1:32.5	Hammond High	Hammond High	Indianapolis	1935
MADE IN 60-FOOT POOL					
160-Yard Relay	1:19.6	Washington (E. Chicago)	Washington (E. Chicago)	Hammond	1937
40-Yard (Free)	:19.5	Walsh	Horace Mann (Gary)	Hammond	1937
100-Yard (Back)	1:06.2	Dwyer	Horace Mann (Gary)	Hammond	1937
220-Yard (Free)	2:26	Carney	Central (S. Bend)	Hammond	1937
100-Yard (Breast)	1:08.0	Williamson	Central (S. Bend)	South Bend	1939
100-Yard (Free)	:55.8	Walsh	Horace Mann (Gary)	Hammond	1937
120-Yard Medley (40 back, 40 breast, 40 free)	1:12.4	Whiting	Whiting	Whiting	1933
180-Yard Medley	1:46.7	Central (S. Bend)	Central (S. Bend)	South Bend	1939

INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

1939

February 24-25

CONDUCTED BY INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Under Auspices of I. H. S. A. A.

ENTRIES AND RESULTS

1. Bloomington	29	8. Washington (East Chicago)	7
2. Roosevelt (E. Chicago)	19	9. Hammond	6
3. Clark (Hammond)	17	10. Southport	2
4. Muncie	16	11. Ben Davis (Indpls.)	1
5. South Bend	14	12-13-14. Edison (E. Gary)	0
6. Bedford	11	12-13-14. Hobart	0
7. Rushville	8	12-13-14. Huntington	0

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1. Weight 95 lbs.....R. Boruff, Bloomington
2. Weight 105 lbs.....R. Matovina, Roosevelt (E. Chicago)
3. Weight 115 lbs.....W. Sparks, Bloomington
4. Weight 125 lbs.....J. Sparks, Bloomington
5. Weight 135 lbs.....G. Foster, Clark (Hammond)
6. Weight 145 lbs.....A. Nimeth, South Bend
7. Weight 155 lbs.....I. Chitwood, Bloomington
8. Weight 165 lbs.....J. Paratore, Roosevelt (E. Chicago)
9. Weight 185 lbs.....C. Guthrie, Bedford
10. Heavyweight.....W. Fech, Clark (Hammond)

EXPENSES PAID TO SCHOOLS BY. I. H. S. A. A.

1. Bedford	\$ 8.00
2. Bloomington	0.00
3. Ben Davis (Indianapolis)	6.00
4. Clark (Hammond)	17.50
5. Hammond	27.50
6. Washington (E. Chicago)	20.00
7. Southport	7.00
8. Edison (E. Gary)	17.50
9. Huntington	5.00
10. Rushville	20.00
11. Central (South Bend)	22.50
12. Central (Muncie)	27.50
13. Roosevelt (E. Chicago)	27.50
14. Hobart	12.50
Total	\$218.50

FOOTBALL SQUADS

Eleven-Man Game

Anderson	107	High	121
Auburn	55	Irving	29
Ben Davis (Indpls.)...	74	Morton	23
Bicknell	50	Technical	125
Bloomfield	39	Hobart	50
Bloomington	63	Huntington	47
Bluffton	57	Indianapolis:	
Boonville (see six-man)	46	Broad Ripple	68
Brazil	77	Manual Training	106
Clinton	89	Shortridge	260
Columbia City	43	Technical	158
Columbus	46	Washington	127
Connersville	44	Kirklin	30
Crawfordsville	93	Kokomo	105
Crown Point	50	Lafayette	190
Decatur	49	LaPorte	97
Dugger	32	Linton	24
East Chicago:		Logansport	43
Roosevelt	106	Lowell	42
Washington	151	Marion	78
Elkhart	132	Michigan City	74
Elwood	54	Mishawaka	157
Evansville:		Morocco	129
Bosse	110	Morton Memorial	
Central	141	(Knightstown)	46
Reitz	131	Mount Vernon	31
Fort Wayne:		Muncie Central	73
Central	175	New Albany	47
North Side	86	New Castle	77
South Side	64	Noblesville	51
Frankfort	47	Peru	73
Garrett	44	Plainfield	31
Gary:		Plymouth	50
Emerson	91	Portland	53
Froebel	70	Princeton	65
Horace Mann	71	Rensselaer	37
Tolleston (see six-		Richmond	71
man)	68	Rushville	67
Wallace	90	Seymour	46
Goshen	92	Shelbyville	33
Griffith	38	Sheridan	71
Hammond:			
Clark	81		
Edison	30		

South Bend:	
Central	101
Washington	93
Southport	89
Sullivan	74
Terre Haute:	
Garfield	86
Gerstmeyer	75
Wiley	83
Valparaiso	65
Vincennes	80

Wabash	54
Warren Central	
(Indianapolis)	29
Warsaw	52
Washington	53
Westfield	32
West Lafayette	49
Whiting	113
Worthington	30
Total Schools	94
Total Boys	7,049

Six-man Game

Beech Grove	26
Boonville (see eleven-man)	
Cannelton	19
Cayuga	19
Center Grove (Green-	
wood)	16
Chesterton	22
Crothersville	22
Dale	20
Ervin Twp. (Kokomo)	13
Francisco	2
Greenwood	16
Kentland	32
Knox	16
Lawrence	17

Mt. Olympus (Hazle-	
ton)	13
New Augusta	17
Oakland City	24
Owensville	31
Petersburg	28
Poseyville	15
Rockport	25
State Laboratory	
(Terre Haute)	32
Tell City	37
Tolleston (Gary) (see	
eleven-man)	
Wheatfield	25
Total Schools	25
Total Boys	487

GOLF

Bloomington High School with a total score of 318 won the State High School Golf Tournament held at the Speedway Golf Course in Indianapolis Saturday, May 20, 1939. There were 51 teams entered and 49 of them participated. The names of the boys in each four-some may be found in the scores that follow.

Elkhart High School with a total score of 319 won second place and Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne) High School won third place with a score of 320.

John Williams of Elkhart High School was the low medalist with a score of 72 for 18 holes.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF I. H. S. A. A. GOLF TOURNAMENT

Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association will be in charge of the tournament. Simon P. Roache, Shortridge High School (Phone Talbot 0721), will serve as assistant manager of the meet.

Date—Saturday, May 20, 1939.

Time—The tournament will begin at eight o'clock (8:00) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups. Instructions and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

Place—Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Noon meals will be served by the I. H. S. A. A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school and medals will be given to the three low individuals.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement. There will be no entry fee. Entries positively close Friday, May 5.

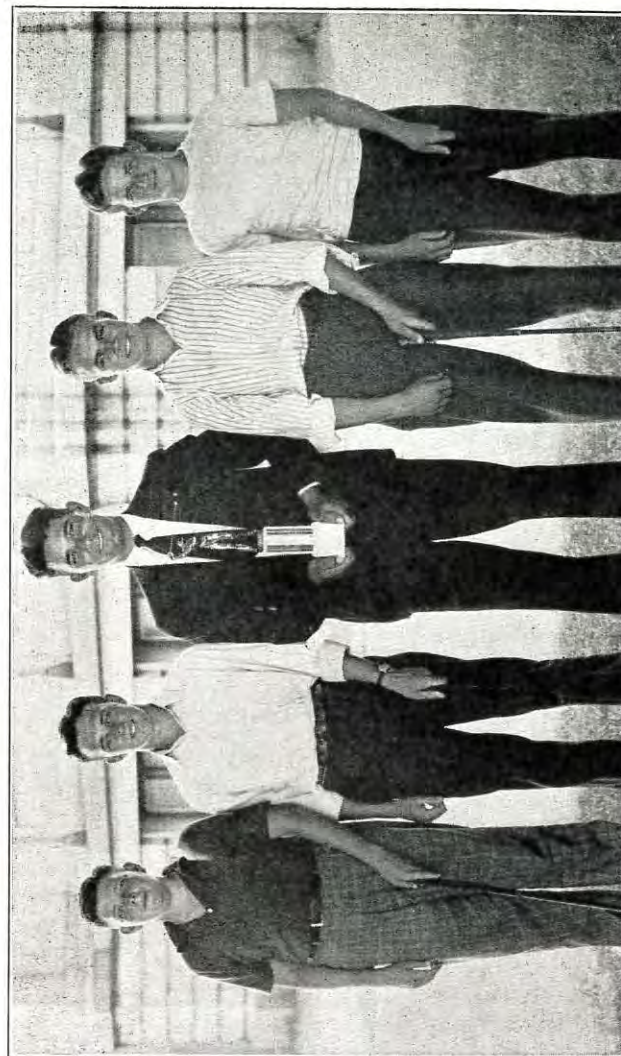
Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each foursome will be made up of boys from four different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Referee—"Pro" C. E. Garringer will act as referee of the tournament.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school can not participate.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

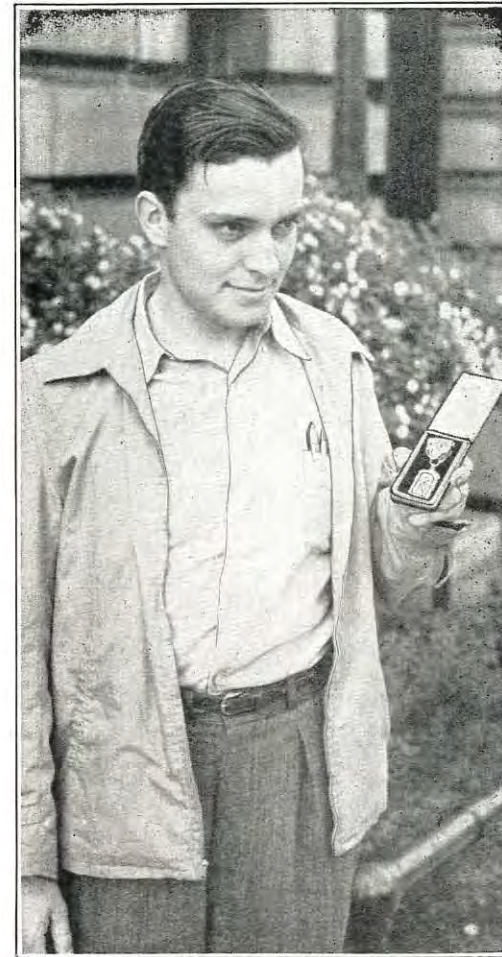


BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL GOLF TEAM—STATE CHAMPIONS, 1939

RESULTS OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Anderson		Connersville	
M. Illyes	85	W. Smith	88
H. Widener	88	E. Stierer	85
W. Jones	83	H. Moore	86
J. Staley	93 (349)	R. Stierer	99 (358)
Angola		Crawfordsville	
R. Porter	88	R. Freeman	82
R. Nedele	95	H. Esra	90
M. Moore	99	P. Lewis	90
J. Bryan	95 (377)	S. O'Neall	90 (352)
Attica		Dyer	
B. Ward	93	N. Rasheta	94
J. Slauter	96	E. Seegers	93
B. Mattingly	102	C. Teutemacher	91
S. Evans	102 (393)	W. Broski	94 (372)
Batesville		Elkhart	
R. Walsman	77	J. Williams	72
R. Decker	94	J. Kinney	76
J. Huneke	99	M. Sanderson	86
F. Firsich	103 (373)	C. Eads	85 (319)
Ben Davis (Indianapolis)		Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)	
R. Petercheff	102	F. Link	74
H. Fivecoat	100	R. Link	77
C. Lee	107	V. Foulks	84
B. Chaleff	82 (391)	R. Belschner	85 (320)
Bloomington		Fortville	
R. Cook	80	C. Collins	87
W. Hoke	78	F. Venus	89
E. Mullins	84	L. Alleyne	87
K. Miller	76 (318)	R. Venus	94 (357)
Brook		Frankfort	
K. Long	87	D. Davis	80
C. Todd	91	J. Sibbett	94
R. Whaley	94	H. Michael	93
R. Schanlaub	93 (365)	J. Laughner	99 (366)
Central (South Bend)		Franklin	
K. Gossett	82	G. Murphy	86
H. Shook	79	R. Campbell	81
W. Mills	78	R. Anderson	90
J. Connaughton	83 (322)	J. Rider	91 (348)
Columbus		Gerstmeyer (Terre Haute)	
F. Gilmore	83	G. Kaperak	85
J. Harrison	87	H. Lewzader	94
L. Timbrook	83	R. Campbell	105
C. Fivecoat	84 (337)	S. Staton	94 (378)

Goshen		Milan	
R. Mehl	96	B. Thompson	90
R. Priser	95	H. Schroder	95
H. Kelsey, Jr.	104	L. Sparks	104
R. Lindhorn	98 (393)	W. Felix	112 (401)
Greencastle		Morton (Richmond)	
K. Lyon	91	B. Bartel	78
J. Brant	90	L. Harris	86
G. Taylor	91	A. Coulter	88
O. Stewart	98 (370)	W. Cordell	78 (330)
Hagerstown		Muncie (Central)	
D. Thornburg	78	G. Stout	92
E. Foutz	95	R. Bowers	77
D. Hunt	92	F. Hart	93
R. Petty	98 (363)	C. Dillie	99 (361)
Hammond		New Castle	
J. Evans	83	R. Hufford	91
C. Miofsky	91	D. Morrell	80
W. Stuart	82	M. Koontz	91
H. Davis	89 (345)	J. Pfenninger	97 (359)
Kokomo		North Vernon	
R. Morrow	84	O. Platter	84
J. Farrington	80	R. Wood	94
O. Matchett	84	K. Day	98
D. Hayes	88 (336)	C. Dowling	97 (373)
Lapel		Reitz (Evansville)	
T. Whetsel	88	J. Wiske	86
G. Mills	86	B. Ritchie	87
E. Whetsel	95	J. Greenfield	84
W. Shetterly	89 (358)	J. Hall	88 (345)
Manual Training (Indianapolis)		Riley (South Bend)	
J. Chapman	92	L. Crothers	81
W. Kniptash	91	S. Balough	83
J. Cox	94	W. Heiden	85
R. Kappus	108 (385)	W. Sibley	85 (334)
Marion		Rochester	
R. Miller	80	J. Richards	86
R. Wiley	81	H. Palmer	95
H. Merritt	87	D. Brackett	107
R. Anderson	92 (340)	J. Miller	97 (385)
Michigan City		Shields (Seymour)	
J. Mathias	79	J. Guinnup	77
A. Joers	82	D. Guinnup	85
R. Joers	92	W. Laupus	86
J. Erickson	89 (342)	B. Voss	82 (330)



JOHN WILLIAMS, ELKHART
Low Medalist, 1939 State Golf Tournament

Shortridge (Indianapolis)	
R. Stackhouse	82
R. Gilliom	93
G. O'Neil	90
R. Mercer	86 (351)

Silver Creek (Sellersburg)	
J. Samples	91
O. Fleming	97
M. Applegate	110
G. Johnson	99 (397)

Southport	
D. Rice	87
W. Bavender	96
J. Wheeler	91
K. Bavender	87 (361)

Speedway (Indianapolis)	
E. Shook	109
P. Stamm	90
A. Webb	101
C. Boles	107 (407)

Technical (Indianapolis)	
E. Morse	97
J. Hunter	85
R. Schutt	85
W. Binder	87 (354)

Tipton	
P. Huffine	91
J. Ramsay	93
C. Main	83
C. Fuller	96 (363)

Valparaiso	
B. Dongall	91
P. Biggart	95
B. Ramey	88
B. Stoner	91 (365)

Wallace (Gary)	
A. Carroll	95
E. Esping	90
D. McKinley	89
W. Myers	91 (365)

Warren Central (Indianapolis)	
M. Milburn	84
G. Pickerel	97
T. King	92
R. Bowser	96 (369)

Washington	
C. Pinnick	89
W. Bachus	93
R. Day	95
D. Raney	88 (365)

Washington (Indianapolis)	
R. Gaston	79
R. Para	89
M. Petercheff	92
C. Petercheff	91 (351)

West Lafayette	
R. Himes	81
R. Dean	89
C. Ainsworth	90
W. Dahl	79 (339)

Wiley (Terre Haute)	
R. Connelly	90
W. Plenge	88
R. Adamson	89
J. Rose	94 (361)

FIRST—Bloomington	318
SECOND—Elkhart	319
THIRD—Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)	320

Low Scores

FIRST—John Williams, Elkhart	72
SECOND—Fred Link, Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne).....	74
THIRD—James Kinney, Elkhart	76
Kenneth Miller, Bloomington	76
(Toss won by Kenneth Miller)	

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE GOLF

1939—TOURNAMENT—1939

Expenditures

Central Publishing Co., Meal Tickets.....	\$ 3.00
Goldie Stevens, 250 Meals	150.00
American Tent and Awning Co., Rental of Tent.....	6.00
Tom Woods, Helper	5.00
Betty Lutz, Helper	5.00
C. E. Garringer, Referee	10.00
Carl Biggs, Spotter	2.00
Charles Owens, Spotter	2.00
William Dunigan, Spotter	2.00
Carl Pearson, Spotter	2.00
Simon P. Roache, Asst. Manager.....	25.50
Speedway Golf Corp'n. Green Fees.....	125.00
Charles B. Dyer, Medals and Trophies.....	16.50
Arcade Letter Shop, Mimeographing.....	5.90
Deficit	\$359.90

BASEBALL PLAYING
(Hard Baseball and Soft Baseball)

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred and six (806) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.
Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford.

Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
Prof. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus.
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
Prin. J. Ord Fortner, W. Terre Haute.
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
Prin. G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
Prin. Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.
Prin. R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
Prin. W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
Prin. E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
Prin. J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
Prin. Geo. L. Russell, Miller School, Gary.
Prin. Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
Prin. G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
Prin. J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
Prin. C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
Prin. John M. French, LaPorte.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Perma-

ment Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the thirty-four years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.

MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Purdue University, Lafayette, November 19, 1938.

Present: President G. L. Russell, G. Warren Phillips, Robert S. Hinshaw, H. E. Sanford, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

EVANSVILLE

Superintendent Irons presented information regarding some athletic questions in connection with the students that will enroll in a new Mechanic Arts School the second semester of the present school year. Students in this school will be students belonging to Central, Bosse and Reitz High Schools and who have completed the first two years of high school work. The last two years of high school work by these students will be done in the new school, but they will receive diplomas from their former schools respectively. The new Mechanic Arts School will have no inter-school athletics.

Decision—The enrolled students in the new Mechanic Arts School may be considered students in their former high schools, as far as inter-school athletics is concerned, provided the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed in every way by the Principals of these former schools as they relate to eligibility, responsibility, liability, certification, etc. Prior to the opening of the new Mechanic Arts School a conference by Superintendent Irons, the Principals of the three high schools in Evansville and the Dean of the new Mechanic Arts School shall be held so that definite understandings and agreements may be reached. A copy of these understandings, agreements and methods of procedure shall be sent to the Commissioner, bearing the signatures of the individuals just cited. Specific and unforeseen questions shall be decided as they arise but prior to the participation in athletics of the students in question.

ELIGIBILITY CASES

Several situations in which ineligible students had participated in athletics were considered. Some of these violations were due to a lack of knowledge of the rules, some were due to negligence, some were due to inefficiency on the part of the teacher acting as an agent of the Principal, and some presented the appearance of a "get-by" attitude.

The Commissioner was authorized to follow in such cases the long-standing policy in the I. H. S. A. A. as indicated below:

1. Require explanatory letters to be sent by the erring Principal to the opponent Principals of games in which the ineligible student participated, forfeiting the games and requesting that acknowledgment of the receipt of the letter be sent to the Commissioner. Copies of the explanatory letters must also be filed with the Commissioner.

2. Require the erring Principal to declare the students ineligible for the entire semester of their enrollment following the semester in which they participated when ineligible. A statement to this effect must be filed with the Commissioner.

3. Require a hearing before the Board of Control in cases in which suspension might be the penalty for the school.

BEDFORD

Mark Caress moved with his parents to Cumberland in June, 1938. The boy entered Warren Central High School September 6 and remained a few days. The mother and the boy went back to Bedford September 10 and the boy entered high school there September 12, the opening day of school. The mother has taught in the Bedford schools for the past thirteen years.

Decision—Mark Caress considered eligible for athletics in the Bedford High School, as far as the change of high school rule is concerned.

CLAYPOOL

John Hathaway and Keith Hathaway entered the Claypool High School from Pierceton last March. While at Pierceton, they and their father lived at the home of their brother, Ray. Ray and his two brothers moved to Claypool but the father remained at Pierceton with another son.

Decision—John Hathaway and Keith Hathaway may be considered eligible for athletics in the Claypool High School, as far as the change of high school rule is concerned.

RUSHVILLE (Case 1)

Melvin Gray formerly lived with his grandmother near Glenwood and attended that high school. In January, 1938, the grandmother moved to Rushville, the boy going to live with his mother near Glenwood. On August 1, 1938, Melvin went to live with his grandmother at Rushville and entered that high school.

Decision—Melvin Gray can not be considered eligible for any athletics in the Rushville High School until he has been enrolled one calendar year. The change of high school rule is applicable in this case.

RUSHVILLE (Case 2)

Hugh Glore moved to Rushville with his father and entered the Rushville High School October 12, 1938. The mother, father and the children formerly lived at Middletown, Ohio. The mother and two daughters still live there.

Decision—Hugh Glore may be considered eligible for athletics in the Rushville High School, as far as the change of high school rule is concerned.

TOURNEY LIMIT DATE

It was ruled that Section 11, Article VIII reading, "All basketball tournaments other than the State Tournaments shall be held prior to February 1 of each year" applies to all member schools and to all high school students in all tournaments whether held under high school or other auspices.

WESTERN MICHIGAN RELAYS

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to refuse a request for the approval of the Western Michigan Relays scheduled at Western State Teachers College, Kalamazoo, Michigan, for April 27, 1938, as far as members of the I. H. S. A. A. are concerned.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Some correspondence on file regarding this topic was presented by the Commissioner but consideration was postponed.

MISCELLANEOUS

The Commissioner presented the correspondence regarding some misdemeanors such as flag raising, painting, etc., by students, alumni or supporters in connection with athletic games. The long standing policy of the I. H. S. A. A. to investigate, check and act on the doings and settlements in such situations was approved. It was considered that the I. H. S. A. A. not only had the right to act in such cases but that it had the duty to act in order to protect clean athletics among the member schools.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday morning, November 26, 1938.

G. L. RUSSELL, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 26, 1938.

Present: President, G. L. Russell, G. Warren Phillips, Robert S. Hinshaw, H. E. Sanford, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

The topic of Girl's Athletics was considered and it was decided to introduce this topic for discussion at the next meeting of the Athletic Council.

MEMBERSHIP

The rule regarding membership passed by the Athletic Council at their last meeting was discussed. The Commissioner reported that, pursuant to the instructions of the Athletic Council, the rule had been worded to grant modified membership to public schools giving and maintaining less than three years of high school work and that

no change had been made in the other sections in the Constitution regarding membership. It was decided that all other rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. would be considered binding on schools holding modified memberships.

MISDEMEANORS

The correspondence regarding some cases in which school colors were raised, some painting was done and accompanying misdemeanors were committed in connection with but prior to games was considered. It was decided to extend appreciation to the Principals who have shown co-operative attitudes and who have made careful investigations with proper settlements and provisions for prevention of such misdemeanors in the future. It was also decided to continue to check carefully the cases in which settlements have not been reached or co-operative attitudes have not been shown by Principals.

MEETS

It was decided to hold a Wrestling Meet at Indiana University and a Swimming Meet at Purdue University under the auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. and at the expense of the I. H. S. A. A. as far as reasonable medals and meals are concerned, provided satisfactory arrangements can be made with the two Universities.

AUDIT

Copies of the audit of the finances of the I. H. S. A. A. by Ernst & Ernst for the year ended November 14, 1938, were given to the Board Members.

CHANGE OF HIGH SCHOOL RULE

It was decided to continue the policy of considering that a change of high schools by a student should correspond to the change of residence of the parents if eligibility of the student is desired.

BASKETBALL

1. It was decided to use the molded type of basketball in the sectional, regional, semi-final and final basketball tournaments for 1938-1939 and to consider the specifications in the Official Rules as binding in the selection of the ball.

2. Consideration and discussion were given to the arrangements, contracts and reports of the several I. H. S. A. A. tournaments. It was decided that the bonus for each participating school in the Semi-final Tournaments would be \$200.00 instead of \$150.00. Six hundred fifty (650) final tournament tickets were allotted for purchase to each of the four participating schools in the Final Tournament, and one hundred fifty final tournament tickets were allotted for purchase to each of the other twelve participating schools in the Semi-final Tournaments. It was ruled that reasonable expenses for help in holding tournaments should be paid out of receipts if sufficient, but that the management of a tournament should be an expense of the school inviting and holding the tournament.

The Board adjourned to meet immediately after the Athletic Council meeting Saturday, December 17, 1938.

G. L. RUSSELL, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 17, 1938.

Present: President G. L. Russell, G. Warren Phillips, Robert S. Hinshaw, H. E. Sanford, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

BASKETBALLS

The correspondence on file regarding the decision of the Board of Control at their last meeting, specifying the new type of molded basketball for the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tournaments, was presented and considered carefully. It was decided to affirm the former decision of the Board in this matter.

GILBOA TWP. (Remington)

Eugene Musgrave was sent to the Boys' School at Plainfield from Rensselaer and was released April 26, 1938 to a family living in Gilboa Township, Remington. The parents are separated but live in Rensselaer. The boy is under the jurisdiction of the Juvenile Court of Jasper County and of the Boys' School. He will have been enrolled in the Gilboa Township High School one semester at the end of the present semester.

Decision—Eugene Musgrave may be considered eligible for athletics in the Gilboa Township High School, as far as the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

CORYDON-AUSTIN

Superintendent Stapley, Principal Mossler, Coach Bulleit and player Stover of Corydon, and Principal Christie, Coach Manough and player McGinnis of Austin were present. There were some difficulties in connection with a basketball game at Corydon Saturday night, November 19, 1938. It was alleged that player McGinnis struck player Stover at or near the end of the game. The conduct of the fans was in question during and after the game.

Decision—Austin High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1939 due to the unsatisfactory type of conduct displayed by some of the Austin fans during and after the game. The ineligibility of player McGinnis continued until January 1, 1939.

Some discussion was given to basketball tournaments and to swimming and wrestling meet arrangements.

The Commissioner was instructed to invite the new members of the Board of Control to the next meeting of the old Board of Control at 2:00 o'clock Thursday afternoon, December 29, 1938.

The advisability of holding tournaments and meets with 9th grade or 9th and 10th grade students was discussed.

EMPLOYMENT OF COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control unanimously voted to continue the present contract of Arthur L. Trester as Commissioner of the I. H. S. A. A. until August 1, 1939, and to employ him for two calendar years beginning August 1, 1939 at the same salary and under the same considerations and stipulations as the present contract.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:00 o'clock Thursday morning, December 29, 1938.

G. L. RUSSELL, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 29, 1938.

Present: President G. L. Russell, G. Warren Phillips, Robert S. Hinshaw, H. E. Sanford, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester throughout the day. The four new 1939 members, John M. French, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart and J. L. Tierney were present during the afternoon.

RE-ORGANIZATION

Principal G. Warren Phillips was elected President of the Board of Control for the calendar year 1939.

The next meeting was set for 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, January 21, 1939.

EMERSON (Gary)

Jack O'Donnell, James Jacobs and Leo Maisel participated in basketball scrimmage on the Y. M. C. A. floor in Gary last October.

Decision—Jack O'Donnell, James Jacobs and Leo Maisel declared ineligible for basketball throughout the present season for playing basketball out of season and for playing on a non-high school team.

ELECTION VOTES

The Board of Control canvassed the vote cards for Athletic Council Members according to the provisions in the Constitution, and declared the following tabulation as correct and official.

DISTRICT I

Class 1

Stanley B. Merica, Principal, Stillwell.....	45
Ralph P. Sparks, Principal, Freeland Park.....	45
H. L. Woodard, Principal, Cutler.....	23
Floyd E. White, Principal (Center Twp.), Knox.....	15
L. R. Sackmire, Principal, Stockwell.....	15

Note—In accordance with the provisions of the Constitution as they concern the voting for Council Members in case of a tie, ballots bearing the names of Principal Merica and Principal Sparks were sent to the Principals in this District. This vote resulted as follows:

Ralph P. Sparks, Principal, Freeland Park.....	82
Stanley B. Merica, Principal, Stillwell.....	55

RALPH P. SPARKS ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JAN. 1, 1939.

DISTRICT II

Class 2

Thomas Boardman, Principal, Coesse.....	72
---	----

THOMAS BOARDMAN ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JAN. 1, 1939.

DISTRICT III

Class 3

H. E. Sanford, Superintendent, Covington.....	84
---	----

H. E. SANFORD ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JAN. 1, 1939.

DISTRICT IV

Class 4

Robert S. Hinshaw, Ath. Director, Rushville.....	76
--	----

ROBERT S. HINSHAW ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JAN. 1, 1939.

DISTRICT V

Class 1

Emerson E. Pearson, Principal, Vallonia.....	76
Carl Porter, Principal, Fairbanks.....	61

EMERSON E. PEARSON ELECTED TO SERVE FOUR YEARS BEGINNING JAN. 1, 1939.

Class 5

L. V. Phillips, Principal, Vincennes.....	94
Tom Rea, Coach (Reitz), Evansville.....	35
Harold F. Mumby, Coach, Bloomington.....	12

L. V. PHILLIPS ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS BEGINNING JAN. 1, 1939.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

(1) Centers for the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys were selected and assignments of schools to these centers were made.

(2) The Tourney Bulletin of last year was studied and sanctioned with the changes already made for 1939.

(3) It was voted that individual medals for the ten players on the runner-up team and a trophy for the runner-up team be presented in the Final Tourney.

(4) The provisions of last year, regarding broadcasting, insurance, prizes, flashlight pictures, reserved seats and standing room, were sanctioned for 1939.

(5) The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to complete the arrangements for all tourneys.

(6) The drawings were made for the seating of the four schools in the Final Tourney and for the other twelve schools in the semi-final tourneys, with the following results:

Four Final Tourney Teams:

School No. 1	drew	Block No. 4
School No. 2	drew	Block No. 1
School No. 3	drew	Block No. 3
School No. 4	drew	Block No. 2

Twelve Semi-final Tourney Teams:

School No. 1	drew	Block No. 2
School No. 2	drew	Block No. 3
School No. 3	drew	Block No. 11
School No. 4	drew	Block No. 7
School No. 5	drew	Block No. 8
School No. 6	drew	Block No. 5
School No. 7	drew	Block No. 4
School No. 8	drew	Block No. 10
School No. 9	drew	Block No. 12
School No. 10	drew	Block No. 1
School No. 11	drew	Block No. 6
School No. 12	drew	Block No. 9

CONTRACT OF COMMISSIONER

The minutes of the Board of Control for their last meeting were signed by the five members of the 1938 Board of Control, and the Commissioner was instructed to present a formal contract for the signatures of the old Board Members at an early date. It was the consensus of opinion of the old Board Members and the new Board Members that the contract of the Commissioner should be longer than two years.

Discussion was given to a State Wrestling Meet at Indiana University and a State Swimming Meet at Purdue University for 1939. The Commissioner was instructed to attempt to perfect the arrangements for these meets to be held during the latter part of February.

The meeting adjourned.

G. L. RUSSELL, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 21, 1939.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, J. L. Tierney, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart, John M. French and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

SHELBYVILLE

The parents of Roy Henson moved from Shelbyville to Waldron last September. The boy continued to live in Shelbyville until the middle of December, then went to live with his parents, continuing to attend Shelbyville High School.

Decision—Roy Henson considered eligible for athletics in the Shelbyville High School or he may be considered eligible in the Waldron High School if he enters there at the end of semester one in the Shelbyville High School, provided in each situation no undue influence is attached to the case.

CAMDEN-CUTLER

There were some difficulties connected with a basketball game between Camden and Cutler at Cutler on December 23, 1938. Letters from Principal Hunt of Camden, Principal Woodard of Cutler, Referee

Puett of Logansport and Umpire Medbourn of Logansport were presented by the Commissioner. The correspondence shows that (1) Principal Hunt apologized to Referee Puett and Umpire Medbourn; (2) Umpire Medbourn apologized to Principal Hunt; (3) Tom Price, a spectator, paid the doctor's bill of \$3.00 for services to Referee Puett, and (4) Referee Puett is satisfied with the settlement.

Decision—The Camden High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1939 for the improper conduct of Principal Robert Hunt toward the officials from the sidelines during the game. Umpire Sam Medbourn of Logansport placed on probation as an official in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1939 for his improper language directed to Principal Hunt.

SWIMMING MEET

It was decided to accept the invitation extended by Principal Pointer of South Bend to hold the State Swimming Meet under his auspices Saturday, February 25, 1939, with the following understandings:

(1) The Center School, Mr. Pointer, Principal, to provide the pool, equipment, accommodations, officials and medals.

(2) The I. H. S. A. A. to pay each visiting school one dollar for each actual participant and the faculty manager within a radius of 80 miles of South Bend; and to pay each visiting school two dollars and fifty cents for each actual participant and the faculty manager outside a radius of 80 miles of South Bend.

(3) The schools in South Bend to receive no money from the I. H. S. A. A.

(4) The Center Principal to secure, check and send to the Commissioner soon after the meet a certified statement so that each school may be paid.

WRESTLING MEET

It was decided to hold the State Wrestling Meet Friday and Saturday, February 24 and 25, under the auspices of Indiana University, Z. A. Clevenger, Director of Athletics, the understandings to be the same as for the Swimming Meet.

CONTRACT OF COMMISSIONER

The Board Members and the Commissioner signed an Agreement in duplicate confirming the agreement and arrangement entered into between the Board of Control and the Commissioner as included in the minutes of the Board of Control as of December 17, 1938, covering the continuance of the services of the Commissioner.

EVANSVILLE

Principal Johnson of Spurgeon, under date of December 5, 1938, wrote that John B. Sadler of Evansville failed to appear to officiate a contracted game at Spurgeon November 18, 1938. The Commissioner wrote to Referee Sadler on December 7, 1938, December 20,

1938 and January 6, 1939 but received no answer at all although the letters were not returned.

Decision—John B. Sadler, giving his address as Evansville, disbarred as an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A. for his non-appearance at Spurgeon for a contracted game and for his non-cooperation with the I. H. S. A. A.

BROADCASTING

The request of Director Herbert Flaig of WLW, Cincinnati, Ohio, to do one or two fifteen minute programs on the day of the Final Basketball Tournament, playing up the highlights and the human interest side of the event, was carefully considered and it was decided that such would not comply with the Rules and Regulations adopted for the broadcasting of Tournaments in Indiana by the I. H. S. A. A. and the Radio Stations in Indiana.

STATE TOURNEY DATES

It was decided that the sectional tourney dates should be the days corresponding to the first week end in March of each year. This means February 29 and March 1 and 2, 1940, and February 27 and 28 and March 1, 1941.

The correspondence on Girls' Athletics was read and the letter of the Commissioner was affirmed.

LA CROSSE-TWELVE MILE

LaMoin Eurit entered the LaCrosse High School Wednesday, January 18. The parents moved to LaCrosse on Thursday, January 19. The Coach and three students of the LaCrosse High School drove to Twelve Mile Tuesday, January 17, and LaMoin returned to LaCrosse with them.

Decision—LaMoin Eurit considered just as eligible for athletics in LaCrosse as he was in Twelve Mile, provided no undue influence is attached to the case. The trip of Coach Thompson and the three students to Twelve Mile and the return of LaMoin Eurit to LaCrosse with them considered irregular.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Membership in the Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce was carefully considered and the Commissioner was instructed to check this matter carefully then act on his findings or report to the Board of Control, if considered necessary.

MEETING DATES

The Board decided to meet on the following dates:

1. February 24, 1939—10:00 A. M., I. H. S. A. A. office.
2. March 25, 1939—Immediately after the afternoon session of the Final Tourney in the office at Gate 6, Butler Field House.

WEST POINT

This case concerned the playing of Ray Van Schepen when ineligible during semester one of the present school year. The letter of the Commissioner to Principal Neidigh affirmed.

CLEVELAND, OHIO, RELAYS

The Commissioner was authorized to withhold approval of the Indoor Relay Carnival on February 22 for Indiana High Schools.

The matter of inviting the donor of the Gimbel Prize to attend the Final Tourney at the expense of the I. H. S. A. A. was discussed, but it was decided that this would not be done this year.

Senate Bill No. 68, now in the hands of the Education Committee, was discussed at length. It was decided to continue to watch this Bill and other similar Bills, if introduced, carefully and to continue to get in touch with Senators and Representatives. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to call a meeting of the Board of Control or the Athletic Council by consulting with the respective Presidents in order to confer on any legislative matters concerning the I. H. S. A. A.

TOURNEY OFFICIALS

Careful consideration was given to the applications, recommendations, records, etc., of officials. A list of Regular and Reserve officials for the sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys was made and the Commissioner was authorized to send contracts to these officials. Each Board Member was requested to send to the Commissioner his suggestions regarding the assignment of officials next week.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock February 24, 1939.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 26, 1939.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart, John M. French and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

This meeting was called primarily to attend a hearing before the Senate Education Committee regarding Senate Bill No. 68 (Webb), a bill for an Act creating a state board of athletic control. An appearance before this Committee was made by the Board Members and the Commissioner. Facts, figures and information were given regarding the I. H. S. A. A.—its organization, constitution, method of legislation, management, finances, financial reports, tourney arrangements and tourney contracts and election of officers. Any and all questions asked were answered. The I. H. S. A. A. representation received a courteous reception from Chairman Arnold and the Senators present.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to call a meeting of the Board of Control in connection with any bills that may be presented in either House having to do with the I. H. S. A. A. It was the opinion of the Board that school officials and others should continue to be concerned about present bills in the Senate and House, and also to watch for future bills having an effect on the I. H. S. A. A.

It was decided that the Board of Control members at their discretion could attend the meeting of the National Federation in Cleveland on Monday, February 27, 1939, with legitimate expenses in attending such meeting to be paid out of I. H. S. A. A. funds.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 24, 1939.

Present: J. L. Tierney, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart, John M. French and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

Mr. Higgins was elected Chairman in the absence of President Phillips.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Arrangements for the championship basketball series of tourneys were completed. The assignment of schools to centers and the assignment of officials to tourneys were made. The drawings of the sectional, regional, semi-final and final tourneys were made in the presence of representatives of the Associated Press, United Press, International News Service, Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Star and Indianapolis Times. The item of trophies and medals for the final tourney was discussed and the Commissioner was authorized to purchase these medals and trophies. The tourney bulletin regulation regarding flash-light pictures was affirmed. The matter of complimentary tickets for the final tourney was considered and the Commissioner was authorized to follow past policies. The hours and time of games in the schedules for the tourneys were affirmed.

PHYSIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION

Dr. Sid Robinson of Indiana University requested the I. H. S. A. A. to assist financially in a study proposed by him, having to do with the comparison of the physiological capacities of a number of men who participated in high school athletics fifteen to twenty years ago with the capacities of non-athletic men of the same ages.

The Board of Control and the Commissioner are in sympathy with investigations and studies having to do with the health and physical fitness of athletic participants but at date are not convinced that the proposed study would be valuable to the I. H. S. A. A. or to athletics in general. Accordingly, the Board is not convinced that the proposed study should receive financial assistance from the I. H. S. A. A.

MORAL TWP. (Fountaintown)

Chester Miller and Lester Miller, twins; exchanged shirts and numbers between halves of a basketball game and played all of the second half without the change being discovered by the Coaches, Officials or Scorer. Principal Harrell and Coach Copple brought the boys to the I. H. S. A. A. office February 12 and presented the situation.

The Commissioner had placed the boys on probation and the Board of Control continued the probation until June 1, 1939.

CASES UNDER CONSIDERATION

The Commissioner reported that considerable correspondence and data were on file regarding several situations but that complete information had not been received. The cases were considered briefly, then postponed to a later meeting.

STINESVILLE-SMITHVILLE

There were some difficulties following a game at Stinesville January 28, 1939. The evidence is clear that James Mobley, a player on the Smithville team, struck Coach Armstrong of Stinesville when the latter was attempting to prevent trouble. Principal Botkin states that Coach Armstrong's intentions were misunderstood by the boy.

Decision—James Mobley declared ineligible for any athletics in high school until June 1, 1939, and his name cancelled on the tourney entry blank.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

The policy of keeping the giving of prizes, awards, gifts, etc., to athletes at a minimum, was affirmed.

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIP

A request that ten complimentary tickets be given to the members of a team belonging to a school holding a modified membership and hence ineligible to participate in a sectional tourney was considered.

The Board decided that schools holding modified memberships are not entitled to any complimentary tickets to any sectional, regional, semi-final or final tourneys.

GIMBEL MEDAL WINNERS

A request that complimentary tickets be granted to such Gimble Prize winners as desire to attend the final tourney was considered. The Board affirmed the long-standing policy in the I. H. S. A. A. that it had no authority to grant complimentary tickets to special groups.

INSURANCE

The continuance of a Larceny and Embezzlement Bond in the amount of \$80,000.00, covering Commissioner Arthur L. Trester, was authorized.

E. O. HIGGINS, Chairman.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 25, 1939.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, J. L. Tierney, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart, John M. French and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

GIMBEL PRIZE SELECTION

Nominations were made for boys to be considered in the selection of the winner of the Gimbel Prize. After careful consideration and discussion, the Board unanimously selected James Myers of Bosse High School, Evansville, as the winner of the Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude given in connection with the State Final Basketball Tourney in 1939.

PRIZES, GIFTS, ETC.

This topic was discussed at length. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to give opinions according to the following regulations:

(1) A suitable and reasonable gift, properly inscribed, may be given to the Coach and to each of the ten members of the championship basketball team in 1939, provided such are given by and with the consent of the Principal and school officials concerned.

(2) The regulation in the Tourney Bulletin for sectional, regional and semi-final tourneys and reading as follows, "Prizes—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source" applies to players, teams and schools requesting that trophies, medals, gifts, etc., be permitted to be given to tourney players or tourney winners.

(3) The Sections and Articles in the Constitution regarding Prizes and Awards for players and Coaches are considered binding on Board of Control members as well as on others.

ROCKPORT, LUCE TWP. (Richland), CHRISNEY and GRANDVIEW

It was decided to invite the Principals and Coaches of the Rockport, Luce Township, Chrisney and Grandview High Schools to appear before the Board of Control in the I. H. S. A. A. office, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, at 1:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon, April 8, 1939. This hearing will have to do with the playing of a basketball tourney on February 11, 1939.

LOOGOOTEE-PLAINVILLE

There were some difficulties between these schools during and after a basketball game during the season. Principal C. D. Manhart, an I. H. S. A. A. Board member, was authorized to invite the Principals and Coaches of these two schools to a hearing to be conducted by him at an early date, and to make a complete report to the full membership of the Board of Control at their next meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet at 1:00 o'clock Saturday morning, April 8, 1939.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 8, 1939.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, J. L. Tierney, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart, John M. French and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

TRACK

Careful consideration was given to the following points with the decisions as indicated for the 1939 meets:

1. **Scheme.** Arrange 15 or 16 sectional meets and a final meet as last year. It was found that distances and scarcity of track teams in some parts of the state, together with large numbers of

teams in other parts of the state, prevented satisfactory arrangements for semi-final meets.

2. **Centers.** The Commissioner was authorized to secure and accept suitable invitations for the sectional meets. The facilities and accommodations at Butler University and Technical High School were compared and discussed, and it was decided to hold the final meet at Technical High School.

3. **Admission.** Use arrangement of last year for sectionals and charge 25 cents for final meet.

4. **Expenses.** Change entertainment provisions of last year by increasing lodging amount to \$1.50 per person and price of meals to 60 cents. Schools within the 50-mile area will receive one meal over last year's allowance.

5. **Inner Grounds (Final Meet)**—Rule 16 of the 1939 N. C. A. A. Track and Field Rules shall govern.

6. Relay Racing

a. Starting lanes shall be reversed according to Official Rules in the Mile Relay in the sectional and final meets.

b. Starting lanes shall not be reversed in the Half-Mile Relay in the sectional and final meets.

GOLF

The facilities and accommodations of the Speedway Golf Course were compared with some City courses in Indianapolis. It was decided to use the Speedway Course.

LOOGOOTEE-PLAINVILLE

This case concerned some difficulties following a basketball game at Loogootee February 17, 1939. On February 27th the Commissioner wrote to the Principals as follows: "Both schools are being considered on probation until the case is finally decided by the Board of Control." On March 25th the Board instructed Principal Manhart, a board member, to hold a hearing in this case and report to the full Board of Control. Principal Manhart held the hearing at Petersburg on March 31st and made a report to the full Board. Principal Young, Superintendent Halgerty, Coach Costello, teacher Jones, Principal Lowe, Coach Johnson, Professor Johnson and Scorer Bennington attended the hearing.

Decision.—The probationary period for the Plainville High School terminated. The probationary period for the Loogootee High School continued to January 1, 1940 due to lack of proper arrangements and mismanagement of the game and crowd.

ROCKPORT, CHRISNEY, GRANDVIEW and LUCE TOWNSHIP

These schools played a second team basketball tournament at Rockport February 11, 1939. Principals Hendrickson, Harris, Pruitt and Rue; and Coaches TeVault, Wilhelmus, Thrasher and Amy were present at the hearing. Each of these men reported that he was

either ignorant of the I. H. S. A. A. rule or he had forgotten it. They testified that they did not intend to violate the rule.

Decision—Rockport, Chrisney, Grandview and Luce Township High Schools placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until April 1, 1940 for violation of the rule regarding the playing of tourneys out of season.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Commissioner submitted a detailed report covering the tickets and finances of the Final Tourney and a detailed report covering the food concession for the Final Tourney. These reports were considered correct and approved by the Board of Control.

Some consideration was given to the sectional, regional and semi-final reports, but lack of time prevented complete consideration which was postponed to next meeting.

Some injury cases were considered. The Commissioner was instructed to present them to the Insurance Company for settlement and to make settlement out of I. H. S. A. A. funds if the cases are not covered by insurance.

FRANKLIN

Dan Cravens enrolled on the last day of semester one for the second semester of the school year 1938-1939, then left for Florida. He remained in Florida five weeks, did school work under a private tutor, played in two invitational golf tournaments, then returned to Franklin. Principal Garrison requested information about the eligibility status of this boy for golf.

Decision—Dan Cravens considered ineligible for golf this present semester due to his participation in the two invitational golf tournaments and also due to the fact that he was not a member in attendance of the Franklin High School for the first twenty days of semester two of the present school year.

HAMMOND (Clark)

Wilbur Buerckholtz accepted an invitation to take a trip to St. Petersburg, Florida, as a guest of the St. Louis Cardinal Baseball Team. He was absent from school eight days and worked out with the Cardinal Team. Principal Miller says that his expenses were paid by the Cardinals in this manner, "He went from Hammond to St. Louis by automobile with Mr. Finch, a Cardinal employee. He was given a railroad ticket to St. Petersburg and return to Chicago by the Cardinal management. His meals and hotel expenses were paid by the Cardinal management." . . . "The purpose of the trip was to establish the probability of Wilbur being of sufficient calibre to take up professional baseball as a career."

Decision—Wilbur Buerckholtz considered ineligible for high school athletics due to his activities in connection with the Cardinal Professional Baseball management and also due to the obligations, verbal, written or implied, in these activities. The I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations consider that a high school student belongs

to his high school in athletics but that he severs this relationship when he places his loyalty elsewhere. This boy was advised by his Principal before he went to St. Petersburg that there might be a question of his eligibility.

RULE BOOKS

The Commissioner was authorized to purchase 1,000 early copies of the 1939-1940 Official Rules in Basketball and distribute them among the member schools.

Discussion was given to several miscellaneous topics and the meeting adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, April 22, 1939.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 22, 1939.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, J. L. Tierney, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart, John M. French and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

It was decided that the Board of Control would propose the following amendments for the consideration of the Athletic Council at their next meeting:

1. Add to Section 10, Article VIII the following:

(a) "No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member of its state high school athletic association if eligible for membership therein."

(b) "No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of any state other than Illinois, Ohio, Michigan and Kentucky, the states contiguous to Indiana."

2. Section 3, (e), Article VIII be dropped from the Constitution.

3. Necessary changes in the sections of Article XII in order that a part or all of the surplus of \$100,000 in the I. H. S. A. A. may be divided among the schools by the Board of Control.

BASKETBALL

The tourney scheme, dates, reports (financial, officiating and general), clinics, type of ball, etc., were carefully considered with the following actions:

1. Decision of January 21 regarding dates for sectional tourneys, February 29, March 1 and 2, 1940 and February 27 and 28 and March 1, 1940, affirmed.

2. Reports approved.

3. Purchase according to long-standing policy of Government Securities in the amounts of \$10,000 on March 22, 1939, and \$15,000 on April 6, 1939, by the Commissioner at the market price approved.

4. Financial report by Ernst and Ernst for year ending November 14, 1938, considered approximate budget for ensuing year as all items of receipts and expenditures are listed.

5. The molded type of basketball, tanned in leather color, shall be considered official for all I. H. S. A. A. Tourneys in 1939-1940.

SECTION 6, ARTICLE VIII

Several cases coming under the participation of students, particularly Seniors, after the basketball season had closed in their high schools, were considered. The correspondence shows that these students were informed and warned by their Principals prior to the close of the season about the I. H. S. A. A. rule, but that they participated because they considered themselves through with high school athletics.

It was decided to continue to hold Principals for the extension of information and warnings to all students prior to the close of the season, and to cover this whole matter in Bulletin No. I, 1939-1940 with a definite warning that probation or expulsion of schools will be the penalties given for violations.

State Clinic

The purpose and details of holding a general clinic on basketball rules sometime during the last two weeks in September, 1939, were discussed. It was considered advisable to invite representatives from the several voluntary associations of officials and the coaches' association to meet with the Board of Control and President of the Athletic Council with a view to establishing definite attitudes, practices and interpretations regarding the basketball rules for the high schools of the state to be extended in public meetings to the several associations of officials, coaches, and schools afterwards. It was decided to withhold publicity until the plans were perfected.

Discussion was given to the formation of a legislative organization in the I. H. S. A. A. membership so that immediately reactions could be secured regarding any bills that may be introduced in the State Legislature affecting the I. H. S. A. A., and it was thought that the present discussion groups among the High School Principals could be utilized to excellent advantage.

The Board instructed the Commissioner to attend at his discretion the N. E. A. convention in San Francisco next summer at the expense of the I. H. S. A. A. and ordered him to take an additional vacation of two weeks next summer. The commissioner reporting the illness of Miss Lucille Rector, secretary, and he was authorized to pay her regular salary for a reasonable time of absence, while getting well enough to return to work.

German Township (Marshall Co.)—Bremen, located in German Township, will abandon its high school at the end of the present year and will be turned over to German Township which is completing a new high school building. The High School students from Bremen and the high school students from German Township, who

have been transferred outside of the township will be required to attend the German Township High School next fall.

Decision—The Bremen High School students and the high school students whose parents live in German Township may be considered eligible for athletics in the new German Township High School under the change of high school rule, even if they have been transferred elsewhere in the past, provided they enter the new German Township High School at the beginning of school next fall.

The Board adjourned to meet at 12:00 o'clock Saturday, May 20, at the Technical High School, Indianapolis, cafeteria or at 10:00 o'clock on the same day in the I. H. S. A. A. office upon call of the Commissioner.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 20, 1939.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, J. L. Tierney, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart, John M. French and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

HAMMOND

Tom Clintis was present during the practice of the "Sons of Pericles" Basketball Team in Gary after the basketball season had closed in the Hammond High School. Manager Peter Chappas and the six other boys present at this practice filed affidavits that Tom Clintis did shoot baskets, but that he did not take part in any scrimmage and did not play in any game with this team.

Decision—The connection and the activity of Tom Clintis with the "Sons of Pericles" Basketball Team considered irregular and not in keeping with the spirit of the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., but was not considered a direct violation of the I. H. S. A. A. rule preventing actual basketball playing after the season had closed in his High School.

BASKETBALL CLINIC

It was decided to hold a State Basketball Rules Clinic Saturday and Sunday morning, if necessary, September 23 and 24, 1939, in Indianapolis. The Commissioner was authorized to employ Editor Oswald Tower of the Rules Committee to be the instructor in this Clinic, and to pay him \$125 for his services.

BASEBALL PLAYING

A letter by Vice-President Branch Rickey of the St. Louis National Baseball Club regarding Wilbur Buerckholtz of Clark High School, Hammond, was read and the letter by the Commissioner, in reply, to the effect that the I. H. S. A. A. believes that representatives of professional baseball clubs should not approach high school boys for pro-

fessional base ball, until these boys graduate from high school was sanctioned.

Wilbur Buerekholtz received a trip from Hammond to St. Louis, and then to St. Petersburg, Florida with expenses paid, to try out as a baseball player this spring with the St. Louis National Baseball Club.

GAME AUSPICES

The long-standing policy of requiring all athletic games, meets, contests, etc., to be held under the direct supervision of the I. H. S. A. A. or the high schools concerned, was affirmed. The immediate occasion for confirming this policy was the request for information from Michigan to permit I. H. S. A. A. students to participate in a relay carnival at Western State Teachers' College in 1940.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Wednesday morning June 7, 1939.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 7, 1939.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, J. L. Tierney, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart, John M. French and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

STATE BASKETBALL CLINIC

The following arrangements were made for a State Basketball Clinic to be held in Indianapolis, Saturday, September 23, 1939, with Editor Oswald Tower as discussion leader:

1. Sessions Saturday morning and Saturday afternoon, and a session Sunday morning if necessary, the Saturday morning session to begin at 9:30 o'clock.
2. Representatives to be selected from the several voluntary officials' associations, the Athletic Council and the Coaches in the state.
3. Expenses of representatives to be paid as follows: Transportation four (4) cents a mile for the round trip, the noon meal on Saturday, and two (2) cents additional for the round trip if a Sunday morning session is held.
4. Discussions to be based on Official Rules and Official Play Situations.
5. The follow-up procedure shall include dissemination of results of clinic by representatives present with the payment of necessary expenses by the I. H. S. A. A.
6. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to complete the detailed arrangements for the Clinic.

OUT-OF-SEASON PARTICIPATION

This whole topic and the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. were carefully considered. The rules, regulations and policies of the

Association were affirmed and the Commissioner was instructed to include an article covering this whole matter in Bulletin No. 1 for 1939-1940, with a statement that students and schools would be penalized for violations.

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Careful consideration was given to this topic and it was the unanimous opinion of the Board of Control that a school holding a modified membership in the I. H. S. A. A. is bound by all of the rules and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. the same as a school holding a full membership.

AMENDMENT RESOLUTIONS

The Board of Control decided to present to the Athletic Council at their next meeting not only the amendments listed in the minutes of April 22, 1939, but also the following amendments:

1. Change of sections in Article XII having to do with the establishment of a surplus so that additional distributions may be made by the Board of Control.
2. Change of part "K", Section 3, Article III so that the Board may employ a Commissioner for a term not to exceed five years.

BASKETBALL TOURNEY SCHEME

By unanimous decision, after careful consideration of the correspondence on file and the results, financial, educational and otherwise, of the several tourneys in the State Championship Series in past years, the Board of Control decided on the following dates for the tourneys in 1939-1940:

Sectional—February 29, March 1 and 2.

Regional—March 9.

Semi-final—March 16.

Final—March 23.

Carefully worded statements regarding this scheme were agreed upon as being correct and explanatory, and the Commissioner was instructed to include these in Bulletin No. 1, 1939-1940.

BASKETBALL REGULATIONS

It being understood that the Officials Rules will carry a provision that "the distance from face of backboard to end line has been made four feet, with proper allowance on courts where this distance is impossible", the Board affirmed the following regulation made by a former Board of Control, August 20, 1938:

"This provision may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game, but will not be used in I. H. S. A. A. tourneys."

The Board of Control also affirmed a regulation made by a former Board, August 20, 1938, regarding baskets other than the regular type of baskets reading:

"This provision may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game, but will not be used in I. H. S. A. A. tourneys."

TRACK AND GOLF

The Commissioner submitted reports and information about these meets. The Board of Control checked and passed as correct all reports, financial and otherwise.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10 o'clock Saturday morning, August 26, 1939, upon call of the Commissioner, provided there is work for the Board to do at that time.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 26, 1939.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, J. L. Tierney, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart, John M. French and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

PLAINVILLE

Principal Lowe had reported to the Commissioner on August 18th that he had used James Miller last school year in softball and basketball games. Mr. Lowe and the boy, upon invitation, appeared before the Board of Control. This boy attended the Washington High School during the school year 1937-1938, living with Mr. Roy Mendenhall in Washington. The step-father lived in Washington then and since. James lived with an aunt in Plainville last year and changed high schools without any change of residence to Plainville of anyone with whom he had been living.

Decision—1. James Miller, a Junior last year, considered ineligible for any athletics during his Senior year because he participated last year when he was ineligible under the change of high school rule.

2. Plainville High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1940, due to the failure of Principal Lowe to check carefully and to ascertain accurately the eligibility status of the boy, James Miller, who entered his high school from another high school.

3. Principal Lowe required to take the following steps at an early date:

(a) Send an explanatory letter, containing a copy of the minutes of the Board of Control covering this case, to each of the Principals of the schools against whose teams James Miller participated in athletic games last school year and forfeit the games won by Plainville High School.

(b) Send a copy of his letters, as specified above, to the I. H. S. A. A. office.

(c) Request the opponent Principals to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that they are in receipt of such letters as specified above.

(d) Check with the I. H. S. A. A. office within a short time to find out if all opponent schools have notified the I. H. S. A. A. as requested.

DATES FOR 1940

The following dates were set:

1. Swimming Meet—February 24. (To be held at Purdue University if satisfactory arrangements can be made).
2. Wrestling Meet—February 24. (To be held at Indiana University if satisfactory arrangements can be made).
3. Golf Tourney—May 18. (Place to be selected later).
4. Track Meet (State)—May 18. (To be held at Technical High School, Indianapolis, if satisfactory arrangements can be made).

AMENDMENT RESOLUTIONS

The Commissioner was instructed to include in the agenda for the next meeting of the Athletic Council the resolutions mentioned in the minutes of the Board of Control for April 22 and June 7. It was also decided to present to the Athletic Council for discussion the topics of membership of colored, private and parochial high schools, and All-Star vs. State Champion games.

BASKETBALL COURT

It was decided that the "Note" under Section 2, Article VIII should apply for courts using end lines 4 feet or any other distance behind the backboards.

BASKETBALL CLINIC

The arrangements for this Clinic on September 23 were discussed and completed.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet as follows:

1. Saturday, September 23, at 9:00 A. M.
2. Wednesday evening, October 25, immediately after the Athletic Council Meeting.
3. November 25, Union Building, Indiana University, at 10:00 A. M.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 23, 1939.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, J. L. Tierney, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

BASKETBALL RULES CLINIC

The Board Members and the Commissioner attended these meetings and the luncheon. All of the fifteen official representatives were present and participated in the discussions under the chairmanship of Mr. Oswald Tower, Editor and Official Interpreter of the National Rules Committee. The Clinic was considered very successful by all present and plans were made to disseminate the results of the discussions by the official representatives, bulletins and sectional clinics. The Commissioner was authorized to select three of the representatives living near Indianapolis to serve as a special committee in assisting in wording the results of the Clinic.

ALL-STAR AND STATE CHAMPION CONTESTS

Careful consideration was given to this topic and it was decided to present it for discussion to the Athletic Council at their next meeting by presenting the following proposal:

"Participation, directly or indirectly, in the officiating, management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording, of these rules and regulations, and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall jeopardize their standing in the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable."

The Commissioner was instructed to secure additional information about the games of football and basketball played during the past summer in which high schools, high school coaches or high school students participated.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

The place for holding this tournament on May 18, 1940, was discussed. President Jackiel Joseph of the Indianapolis Park Board had been invited to the meeting but was unable to be present. Superintendent Sallee of the Park Board was present and extended an invitation to hold the next tournament on the Coffin Golf Course in Indianapolis, the green fees to be \$125.00 for the day.

No action was taken regarding the selection of the place to hold the tournament but Superintendent Sallee was informed that the Board of Control would make a decision after all conditions, invitations and proposals were considered.

OLYMPIC SWIMMING MEET

A request that a small fee for one football game at each high school be made and the amount be turned over to the American Olympic Committee to aid swimming was considered. It was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. should take no action along this line but that each school should be permitted to use its own discretion in this matter.

WEST LAFAYETTE

Clay Whiteaker attended Lafayette High School last year until his father and mother separated. The father and Clay moved to West Lafayette and the boy entered school there February 20, 1939. The mother and another son remained in the old home in Lafayette. A sworn statement by the father, Mr. Fred Whiteaker, to the effect that West Lafayette is his permanent residence, was placed on file.

Decision—Clay Whiteaker may be considered eligible for athletics in the West Lafayette High School, as far as the change

of high schools is concerned, provided the change of residence of his father to West Lafayette was regular and bona fide in every way. The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case if evidence is submitted to prove the change of residence irregular and not bona fide.

WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

The Commissioner reported that arrangements had been completed to hold this tournament at Indiana University, Friday and Saturday, February 23 and 24, 1940, under the auspices and by the permission of the I. H. S. A. A.

SWIMMING MEET

The Commissioner reported that arrangements were being completed to hold this meet at Purdue University, Saturday, February 24, 1940, under the auspices and by the special permission of the I. H. S. A. A.

The meeting adjourned to meet immediately after the next Athletic Council meeting Wednesday evening, October 25, 1939.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 25, 1939.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, J. L. Tierney, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart, John M. French and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

EMERSON (Gary)

In checking the track entry blanks last May, it was observed that the date of birth of James Holman was given as April 13, 1918. Principal Spaulding was informed and the boy was considered ineligible. On May 10th Principal Spaulding wrote, "The date, April 13, 1918, seems the right date for the birth of James Holman." The 1937, 1938 and 1939 entry blanks, signed by Principal Spaulding, carry the same date of birth. On May 23rd Principal Spaulding wrote, "His mother assures us . . . that he was actually born in April of 1919. She says that she can secure a birth certificate stating that this date is correct. . ." On October 2, 1939 Principal Spaulding wrote that from no source could a birth certificate be secured. Mrs. Holman, under date of September 13, 1939, certifies that the boy was born on April 13, 1919, and that this statement is based on the family Bible record. The records all the way back in the school give the birthday as of 1918. Eleven games of football were forfeited by Principal Spaulding at the request of the Commissioner.

Decision—The date of birth of James Holman considered to be April 13, 1918, as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, on the basis of the information in the school records of this boy in the grades and high school and on the basis of the certification by

Principal Spaulding for three consecutive years on the track entry blanks for his high school.

FINAL TOURNEY DATE

This topic was discussed and it was decided to present the requests to change the date from Holy Week in 1940 for the consideration of the Athletic Council.

SIX-MAN FOOTBALL

Managing Editor, Franklin M. Reck, of the "American Boy" requested that the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control select or authorize the selection of players in Indiana high schools for a national honor roll to be published and known as the American Boy's Six-Man Honor Roll. The Commissioner had informed Mr. Reck that the I. H. S. A. A. did not look with favor on such proposals but that his request would be presented to the Board of Control for final action.

The request was carefully considered and the Commissioner was instructed to notify Mr. Reck that it would be a violation of an established policy of the I. H. S. A. A. to grant his request or to sanction his proposal. This I. H. S. A. A. policy is applicable to all high school sports and is not a new one in the Association. The Association itself does not have honor rolls in any sport.

SOUTHPORT

Ed White left the Southport High School last year and arrived at the Cortland High School. Principal Marshall of Cortland writes, "I have inquired about the boy and find that he came here to stay with his grandmother and enrolled here (according to one of the record books of the teachers) January 30, 1939 and withdrew February 3. I do not know why he left and I have no idea why his name was not recorded in the register." Mr. Thompson was Principal at Cortland last year. Principal Leedy of Southport says that Mr. Curtis, Principal last year, advised the boy to remain at Southport last year. The boy returned to Southport and the Commissioner had given his opinion that he is ineligible for one calendar year. A sanction or rejection of this opinion was requested.

Decision—Ed White considered ineligible for any athletics in the Southport High School until he has been enrolled one calendar year following his most recent enrollment therein. The change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution considered applicable and binding in this case.

METZ

In Steuben County the opening day of school was Friday, September 1. Don Brunkhart, whose parents lived in the Metz school district last year and who live there now, attended Metz last year but attended the Scott Center High School on the opening day

(September 1) this year, then re-enrolled in Metz on Tuesday, September 5 (September 4 being a holiday).

Decision—Don Brunkhart may be considered eligible for athletics in the Metz High School, as far as the enrollment activities he entered into at Scott Center High School on Friday, September 1, known as organization day on which no class room instruction was given in that high school are concerned.

PAOLI

Philip Holaday is reported to be the adopted son of Mrs. R. L. Holaday, the grandmother. Last year the boy and his grandmother lived with the mother of the boy at Jeffersonville, the boy attending school there. Principal Anna Maris of Paoli writes, "At the beginning of school Philip entered school here and is staying in the home of a class-mate." Mrs. Holaday is a nurse and is now employed in Jeffersonville. She returned to Paoli last summer and remained there until September 18. The boy visited in Jeffersonville and spent some time in camp last summer.

Decision—Philip Holaday may be considered just as eligible for athletics in the Paoli High School as he would have been had he remained in the Jeffersonville High School, provided there is no undue influence connected with the case in any way by any persons in school or out of school.

BLOOMINGTON

Principal Simon, President of the Secondary School Principals' Section of the State Teachers' Association, requested the Board of Control to assist in the payment of the expenses of their annual meeting. The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to honor this request in an amount not to exceed fifty dollars (\$50.00).

SPEEDWAY CITY

Victor Tremor and family lived at Morristown for several years and his sons, Charles and James, attended school there. In June, 1938, Mr. Tremor, a surgeon, was transferred to the government hospital in West Virginia. The sons attended the Morristown High School in 1938-1939. In June, 1939, Mr. Tremor was attached to the Veterans' Hospital in Indianapolis and moved to Speedway City. The sons entered the Speedway High School at the beginning of semester one, 1939-1940.

Decision—Charles and James Tremor may be considered just as eligible for athletics in the Speedway City High School as they would have been had they remained in the Morristown High School, provided no undue influence is attached to the cases in any way by any person in school or out of school.

DECATUR

Leo Powierzza, known also as Leo Powers, is a ward of the Allen County Welfare Board. He attended the Libbey High School in

Toledo, Ohio, last year. The Welfare Board placed this boy in the home of his sister, Jeanette Gephart, a resident of Decatur, last summer and the boy enrolled in the Decatur High School at the beginning of semester one last fall. Letters are on file signed by the sister of the boy, Jeanette Gephart, and by Ora R. Kuhlman, Director of Public Welfare of Allen County.

Decision—Leo Powierzza, known also as Leo Powers, may be considered just as eligible for athletics in the Decatur High School as he would have been had he remained in his former high school, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way by any persons in school or out of school.

BLUFFTON

The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal Willey of Bluffton to attend the next Board of Control meeting to give information and explanations regarding a "scrimmage" in football last summer between his high school football team and a team of alumni players.

The Commissioner reported that Rules Clinics in Basketball were being scheduled and held all over the state by the official representatives of the State Clinic held September 23, 1939, under the Chairmanship of Mr. Tower, Editor of the rules. These sectional Clinics are being attended in large numbers and the whole scheme is receiving much favorable comment.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet at ten o'clock Saturday morning, November 4, 1939.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 4, 1939.

Present: President G. Warren Phillips, J. L. Tierney, Eugene O. Higgins, C. D. Manhart, John M. French and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

FINAL TOURNEY DATE

Rev. G. H. Henninger, Rev. S. G. Fisher and Rev. E. Arnold Clegg of Indianapolis, were present upon invitation, and the whole matter of changing the date of the Final Basketball Tourney to some date other than during Holy Week was discussed. The Board of Control presented the difficulties in the way of making a change due to contracts made and schedules already arranged by schools but stated that additional and careful consideration would be given at an early date to the request for a change. The Commissioner was instructed to check with Butler University regarding available dates on which the Field House could be secured, and then report to the Board of Control at their next meeting. All of the correspondence regarding this topic was presented to the Board of Control by the Commissioner.

BLUFFTON

Principal Willey reported the following:

(1) Eleven boys, graduates of his high school, visited the camp at Epworth Forest on Wednesday, August 30, and participated in a short scrimmage with his high school football team under the direction of Coach Templin.

(2) This session was conducted with no thought relative to a game but only as an objective demonstration.

(3) The camp is primarily for boys desiring to be taught and conditioned in football but a number of boys enroll who do not intend to play football.

Decision—Bluffton High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until September 1, 1940. The long-standing policy of the I. H. S. A. A. affirmed that a "scrimmage" by high school athletic teams or students with or against athletic teams made up wholly or in part of players not belonging to the high school constitutes a "game."

BASKETBALL TOURNEY ARRANGEMENTS

The Commissioner was authorized to change from six to five the per cent used in the apportionment of tickets to each school for the State Final Tourney if the total enrollment of the high schools in the membership makes it necessary.

It was decided to schedule the games in the regional, semi-final and final tourneys at 1:30, 2:30 and 8:00 P. M.

Other regulations in the Tourney Bulletin for 1939 were sanctioned for 1940 with the exception of tourney centers and assignment of schools, which will be arranged later.

OUT-OF-SEASON GAMES

The Commissioner was instructed to invite to the next meeting of the Board the Principal and Coach of the Frankfort High School, the Principal and Coach of the Elkhart High School and the Principal and Coach of any other high schools that have used high school students in such games.

SILVER CREEK (Sellersburg)

Principal McBride reported that he used Walter Wilkinson in a softball game on Monday afternoon, September 18, 1939, when he was ineligible due to changing high schools from Henryville to Silver Creek without any change of residence of the parents. The boy entered Silver Creek from Henryville on September 18, 1939.

The Commissioner was instructed to invite Principal McBride and Coach Murr and the boy to the next meeting of the Board.

GARY

A letter from President G. Jane Reynolds of the Indiana Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, requesting the Board to consider a change in the meeting place of the I. H. S. A. A.

Annual Meeting from Manual Training High School to Technical High School, Indianapolis, was presented and discussed. The Commissioner was instructed to inform Miss Reynolds that the request would be filed for final consideration at the time arrangements were being made for the Annual Meeting next year.

EVANSVILLE

A proposal by Mr. E. B. Miller, writing for Mr. John H. Fendrick, to give a large trophy to the football champion of the city high schools each year, was discussed. The Commissioner presented the correspondence showing that he had stated that, in his opinion, the Board of Control would not approve the proposal. In a formal way the Board of Control decided that approval of the scheme would not be in line with the spirit and purpose of the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

The correspondence of the Commissioner regarding several situations and cases was presented for the information of the Board.

The Board adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning, November 18, 1939.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Pres.

MINUTES OF THE I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETINGS

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 17, 1938.

Present: President F. H. Croninger, G. L. Russell, G. Warren Phillips, David G. Small, Fred W. Rankin, John M. French, J. L. Tierney, Thomas Boardman, Clifford L. Pribble, E. V. Minniear, O. G. Lidikay, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, F. R. Gorman, Howard M. Hill, Merritt C. Reed, Eugene O. Higgins, Robert S. Hinshaw, J. W. O. Breck, William E. Wilson, W. S. Fellmy, Claude Miller, C. D. Manhart, Mark Wakefield and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with, each member having received a copy of the minutes soon after the last meeting.

It was decided to require thirteen favorable votes to pass motions, and to vote by voice on all questions other than in the elections.

PRIZES, AWARDS AND GIFTS

The sections in the Constitution having to do with these matters were read and the proposal which was postponed at the last meeting of the Council was also read. After quite a little discussion, it was decided to make no changes in the sections as they are now worded in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

This topic was thoroughly discussed after reading a letter signed by the officers of the League of High School Girls' Athletic Asso-

ciations. Questions were asked and the adjustments that had been made by the Board of Control regarding play days and game training days for boys and/or girls were extended and discussed.

It was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. should continue its authority, supervision and direction of inter-school athletics between and among its members for boys and/or girls, and that it should not change its long-standing policy of assuming no authority, supervision or direction of athletics within the schools. The Athletic Council was unanimous in its belief that the athletic activities desirable for girls and/or boys in the I. H. S. A. A. member schools can be best served under the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. as they now stand and as they are adjusted and executed by the Board of Control.

ELECTIONS

(1) Board of Control Members

Members of the Board of Control were elected for the classes indicated below. In each case there was only one nomination, and the unanimous ballot of the Council was voted in each case.

Class 1—J. L. Tierney, Wawaka

Class 3—Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield

Class 4—C. D. Manhart, Petersburg

Class 5—John M. French, LaPorte

(2) Athletic Council

Principal O. G. Lidikay, Linden, was unanimously elected as President of the Athletic Council, there being no other name presented.

Some discussion was given to the type of basketball to be used in I. H. S. A. A. tournaments and the question was left in the hands of the Board of Control.

The provision passed at the last meeting regarding I. H. S. A. A. membership was reviewed and the following changes in the wording were approved: (1) "Limited Membership" changed to "Modified Membership", (2) "Offer three or four years of work" changed to "offer and maintain three or four years of work."

F. H. CRONINGER, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 25, 1939.

G. Warren Phillips served as temporary Chairman and the Council selected him to serve as permanent Chairman of the meeting.

Present: G. Warren Phillips, Ralph P. Sparks, David G. Small, Fred W. Rankins, John M. French, J. L. Tierney, Thomas Boardman, Clifford L. Pribble, E. V. Minniear, F. H. Croninger, Donald Reel, H. E. Sanford, K. V. Ammerman, F. R. Gorman, Howard M. Hill, Merritt C. Reed, Eugene O. Higgins, Robert S. Hinshaw, J. W. O. Breck, W. S. Fellmy, Claude Miller, C. D. Manhart, L. V. Phillips and Commissioner Arthur L. Trester.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with. It was decided to vote by voice and to require thirteen favorable votes to pass motions.

Instead of filling the vacancies in the Athletic Council, it was voted that the persons elected at the next election should take office upon election.

The following proposals by Principals were considered carefully and actions were taken as indicated:

"A bona fide change of residence by an orphan makes him eligible for athletics." TABLED.

"Our conference unanimously favors a rule in the I. H. S. A. A. prohibiting members of the association from playing non-members of their respective state who do not abide by the rules of the state high school athletic association." TABLED.

"No student, who has been enrolled as a school student in any school district, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year." TABLED.

The following proposals by the Board of Control were considered and actions were taken as indicated:

"No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its state high school athletic association, if eligible for membership. PASSED.

"No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of any outside state other than the states contiguous to Indiana." POSTPONED TO DECEMBER MEETING.

"Drop Section 3, Part (e), Article VIII having to do with records to be made for entering sectional track meets. PASSED.

"Change Part (k), Section 3, Article III so that the Board of Control may employ a Commissioner for a term not to exceed five years." PASSED.

"Change the Sections in Article XII so that the surplus in the I. H. S. A. A. may be distributed to the schools and so that all I. H. S. A. A. money may be handled as a working balance with distributions by the Board of Control of all money above the amounts necessary for administration" THE BOARD OF CONTROL WAS AUTHORIZED TO DISTRIBUTE APPROXIMATELY \$60,000.00 AMONG THE MEMBER SCHOOLS AND TO PLACE THE REMAINDER OF THE SURPLUS IN THE WORKING BALANCE OF THE I. H. S. A. A.

A Committee of Three was authorized by the Council to re-word the Sections now in the Constitution and to word any new Sections necessary to incorporate the meanings of the proposal. President Phillips appointed the following committee: K. V. Ammerman, Chairman, Eugene O. Higgins and J. W. O. Breck.

"Participation, directly or indirectly, in the officiating, management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A. by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting or officiating in such contests." PASSED.

Note: This action shall take effect upon publication in the next I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin.

Consideration and discussion were given to the following topics, and actions were taken as indicated:

Change of date of final Basketball Tourney from Saturday of Holy Week. The Board of Control was requested to hold a conference with some of the persons requesting such a change, then act in a final way on the question.

Membership of Private, Colored and Parochial schools in the I. H. S. A. A. This topic was given careful consideration but no action was taken.

The Council adjourned to meet at 10:00 o'clock December 16, 1939.

G. WARREN PHILLIPS, Chairman.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards, questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times.

The printed constitution together with the questions and answers immediately following the constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF I. H. S. A. A.

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904.)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana, offering and maintaining three or four years of High School work, may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 3. Limited membership may be extended to colored High Schools desiring to join the I. H. S. A. A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall extend to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. Modified membership may be extended to any public High School offering and maintaining less than three years of High School work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 5. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body.)

b. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A. except as hereinafter provided. During the inauguration of this plan there shall be for a few years what shall be known as an "Adjustment Period," during which duplicate memberships in the various classes shall in certain cases necessarily be allowed whenever hold-over memberships from any district or districts shall happen to fall in the same enrollment class or classes. (County Superintendents who are hold-overs shall be considered "members-at-large" from their districts, and not be allocated to any class.)

c. As soon as practicable after the elections of December 10, 1930, the Legislative Body of the I. H. S. A. A. shall provide for special elections to be held as soon as convenient at which there shall be elected a new member of the Athletic Council from each unrepresented class in each I. H. S. A. A. District for terms of such length as will the soonest fit into the scheme on the accompanying table, which is to be considered an integral part of this amendment. These terms may be from one to five years, but they shall in no case exceed five years. When the scheme is in full operation all elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in cases of a vacancy.

d. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

e. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. (During the Adjustment Period the Board of Control shall consist of the present hold-over members, together with such other members as may be necessary to provide representation for all five classes of high schools.) No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose its own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual. The duties of the Athletic Council shall be the same as provided in the present constitution for the Legislative Body, and the duties of the Board of Control shall remain the same as already provided, except as herein altered.

f. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

g. Removal from an I. H. S. A. A. district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension or expulsion of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the I. H. S. A. A. shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinbefore provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

h. Each year on the third Saturday in December the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following January 1. The Athletic Council shall also meet on the evening prior to the Annual Meeting. At this meeting proposals by High School Principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

i. All sections or parts of sections of the present constitution which are in conflict with the present amendment are hereby repealed and declared of no effect.

j. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

k. This Athletic Council may amend the Constitution and shall make the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) High School Principals from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. Districts, the amendments and rules of the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

l. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as secretary of the Athletic Council.

m. The annual meeting shall be a meeting for the explanation and interpretations of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and for constructive work.

n. All expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the I. H. S. A. A. funds.

o. Minor details in connection with the workings of the Athletic Council shall be handled by the Athletic Council.

p. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

q. After the initial elections all elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him.

r. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of January next following their election.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tourneys and meets.

c. It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tourneys.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with

such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.

k. The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.

l. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

m. Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following:

1. Salaries of the Commissioner and Stenographer.

2. Extra office help.

3. Traveling expenses of the Commissioner.

4. Office equipment and supplies.

5. Insurance.

6. Printing.

7. Postage.

8. Telephone and Telegraphic expense.

9. Expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council Members.

b. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

c. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.

d. It shall be his duty to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.

4. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.

6. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.

7. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.

a. In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.

b. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.

8. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.

9. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and:

(a) State Department of Public Instruction.

(b) Colleges, Universities, Normal Schools.

(c) High Schools.

(d) Service Clubs.

(e) Teachers' Associations.

(f) Press.

(g) Physical Education Groups.

(h) Coaches Groups.

(i) Junior High Schools.

(j) City Superintendents.

(k) County Superintendents.

(l) Fans.

(m) American Legion and similar organizations.

(n) Colored Schools.

(o) Parochial Schools.

(p) Principals of member schools.

11. He shall assist I. H. S. A. A. committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. He shall make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tournaments and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. It shall be his duty to check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. He shall prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. He shall arrange the program and details of the annual meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. To have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. To attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as secretary.

18. He shall include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution of the I. H. S. A. A., harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Local Management—

a. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

b. The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

c. No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

d. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be presented in writing within ten days before any contest. In case of disputes the principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date of last enrollment; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each study for the last preceding semester in school; average mark in each study from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tournaments and meets.

e. The Principal has power and is advised to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

f. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control, after hearing both sides, shall have authority to expel the delinquent school from the association. Notification of such expulsion shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. **Paid Coaches**, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

ARTICLE VII

CONTESTS

Section 1. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 2. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

ARTICLE VIII

RULES FOR CONTESTS

Section 1. Spalding's Official Football Rules shall govern in football.

Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

(a) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

(b) Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 5, 3 and 1. In the 1924 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

(c) Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 200 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

(d) Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard run; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 200 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 200 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

(a) The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

(b) Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to November 1 of each year nor after the last evening session of the State Final Tourney. Intra-mural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to November 1 and after the final tourney. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tournaments in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship series and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule, provided the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close November 30 of each year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until March 1 of the following year.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, provided all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no public High School students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. The I. H. S. A. A. deplors the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 13. A High School shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 14. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular class room instruction.)

Section 15. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the officiating, management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the I. H. S. A. A., unless under the supervision and

auspices of the I. H. S. A. A., by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. for such length of time as the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting or officiating in such contests.

ARTICLE IX ELIGIBILITY RULES

Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Interpretation—

The part of Section 1, Article IX, under Scholarship in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester credit value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Section in the Constitution, whose total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted."

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. Back work may be made up, provided that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

Interpretation—

In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern: (a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average

of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Interpretation—

- (a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.
- (b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.
- (c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section. (See undue influence rule.)

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under I. H. S. A. A. rules in any game with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Section 3.

(a) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

(b) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

(c) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1. A student who practices for any inter-scholastic football, basketball, track, boxing, wrestling or swimming contest, shall have on file in the Principal's office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The physical examination shall be made prior to the first practice during the season of each of the six sports by a regularly licensed physician (M. D.).

Previous to the first practice, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.

Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible.

Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

(Note—Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

ARTICLE X

Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deploras the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE XI

Prizes and Awards

Section 1. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Section 2. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be kept within reasonable bounds and such as are given or received shall have symbolic value only.

Section 3. The giving and receiving of prizes, awards, gifts and articles shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

ARTICLE XII

Finances

1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

Interpretations

1. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

2. Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

3. It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

4. A game is an athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

5. As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

6. By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

7. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

8. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

9. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer provided it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

10. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

11. The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

12. Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

13. A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

14. A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

15. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in both schools.

Note: The undue influence rule is applicable to the retention of a student as well as to the securing of a student.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. **The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control.** It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Basket Ball Playing.
4. Coaches.
5. Contracts.
6. Enrollment.
7. Games.
8. Girls' Athletics.
9. Participation.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
16. Summer School Work.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility. See No. 1 above.

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all of the following documents duly authenticated in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records.
- (e) Written and signed statement by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

All approval cards and all re-registration cards issued prior to June 30, 1937 are void. A re-registration began on this date and

Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval certificates issued later than June 30, 1937. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know date issued, sports covered, etc.

* * * *

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

* * * *

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.

8.

Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?

A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official be approved each year?

A. No. Approval is permanent provided the work of the official remains satisfactory and also provided a re-registration is not required. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

* * * *

13.

Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. In 1922.

* * * *

14.

Q. When were approved officials last required to re-register?

A. June 30, 1937.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?

A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. May students practice basketball before November 1 and after the date of the State Final Basketball Tourney?

A. Yes. Practice in basketball within the school may take place at any time.

* * * *

2.

Q. Does the twenty-game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. No. Any team—first, second, third, etc.—may play twenty (20) games and no more on its regular schedule.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student play in more than twenty games of basketball on the regular schedule on different school teams?

A. No. The twenty-game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the twenty games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. A team may play in the tourneys of the state basketball championship series, and in two other tourneys, provided the games in one of these "two other tourneys" are counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule. This statement applies to individuals also.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a High School have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes. Each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the High School and, as such, be governed by all of the I. H. S. A. A. rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the I. H. S. A. A. established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No. But the I. H. S. A. A. strongly recommends 50'x74'. The state tourney floor has been 50'x74' for years.

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No. Except in games and tourneys arranged and managed by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

* * * *

9.

Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?

A. The basketball season for all teams and all students ends on the final day of the state final tourney or with the end of the season in the school if prior to the final tourney.

* * * *

10.

Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

* * * *

11.

Q. May more than 20 games be played by a team by juggling the players so that no student plays more than 20 games?

A. No. The 20-game requirement holds for teams as well as students.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A team" or "1st" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and such teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations.

* * * *

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a High School team?

A. Qualified teachers, in High School, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board.

190

2.

Q. Who is a paid coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money and not from other sources.

* * * *

CONTRACTS.

1.

Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

5.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

191

6.

Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor here.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Neither one. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may

complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

* * * *

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time.

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?

A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

8.

Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?

A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, following his latest enrollment in "A," provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

9.

Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?

A. By his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for one calendar year.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

11.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes. Enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

12.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

13.

Q. If a student transfers from a private or parochial high school to a public high school in the same city or school district, when is he eligible?

A. When he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new high school.

* * * *

14.

Q. If a student transfers from a private or parochial high school located in one city or school district to a public high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Legal guardians of some years standing may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of the guardianship.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No. Games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the 20 games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Any game or inter-scrimmage in which a High School team or players play with or against students or players not belonging to the High School.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May a member school of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1.

Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound by its rules and regulations.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girl's basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

* * * *

PARTICIPATION.

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

3.

Q. May member schools play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any public High School students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in High School for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes. Such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned and administered by the High School Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?

A. September 1, 1930.

5.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

* * * *

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?

A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?

A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?

A. The High School Principal is the responsible party as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

198

3.

Q. Who may manage a High School team?

A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

* * * *

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

5.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

199

7.

Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?
A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

* * * *

8.

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

9.

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?

A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

* * * *

11.

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

12.

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

200

13.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

14.

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

15.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

16.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

17.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

* * * *

18.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?

A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

201

19.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular High School subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

22.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but passes in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student passes in three regular High School subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails in three regular High School subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. No time at all. Enrollment for any length of time in a semester counts as enrollment for the semester as far as the Scholarship Rule is concerned.

* * * *

25.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No. Such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects throughout his last semester of enrollment.

202

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

I. Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provision made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships).

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any high school belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the I. H. S. A. A.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he can not participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

203

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tourneys and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in play days, etc., held in same city school system. This exception shall not be interpreted as giving sanction to regular athletic tourneys and meets.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

II. Modified Membership Regulations

Section 4, Article II, reads: "Modified membership may be extended to any public high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the high schools of the same city participate."

It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the I. H. S. A. A. that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A Public High School offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a Junior-Senior High School, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No. A full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No. Schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with Public High Schools who do not hold membership in the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

* * * *

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No. These students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a Junior High School, participate on the Senior High School team?

A. No. If the Junior High School holds a modified membership. Yes, if the Junior High School does not hold a modified membership.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing independent baseball (hard or soft) during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service

and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, provided other rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. are observed).

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball during semester two?

A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for both semesters as baseball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in either hard or soft baseball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both hard and safe baseball in high school?

A. No. He makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are soft baseball and hard baseball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either soft baseball or hard baseball.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all

work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

* * * *

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

3.

Q. Are Parents and Physicians' Certificates required in all sports?

A. No. They are required in football, basketball, track and field, boxing, wrestling and swimming for all participants—boys and girls.

* * * *

4.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See **Conduct** rule.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a High School support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes.

7.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions, unless they consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

"Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A., is not eligible."

* * * *

9.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. Yes. All "inter" athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

11.

Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

12.

Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.?

A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games

208

held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal. See regulations for baseball in this handbook.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the I. H. S. A. A. are drawn by lot by the Board of Control and no schedule has ever been arranged or "fixed."

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see rule.

* * * *

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from High School during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No. Such student is a failure for his last semester in High School.

209

Q. How are the funds of the I. H. S. A. A. invested?
A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?
A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner carries a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any High School Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. Who audits the financial books of the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Ernst and Ernst, Certified Accountants.

* * * *

23.

Q. How often is an audit made?
A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

* * * *

24.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?
A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

* * * *

25.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?
A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

26.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?
A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?
A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

28.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?
A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

PROGRAMS OF MEETINGS

ANNUAL MEETING

Date—Ten o'clock Thursday morning, October 26, 1939.

Place—Auditorium, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.

Program—"Essentials of a Program in Physical Education," N. P. Neilson, Executive Secretary, American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Washington, D. C.

Address—Willis A. Sutton, Superintendent of Schools, Atlanta, Ga.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETING

(Thursday, October 26, 1939)

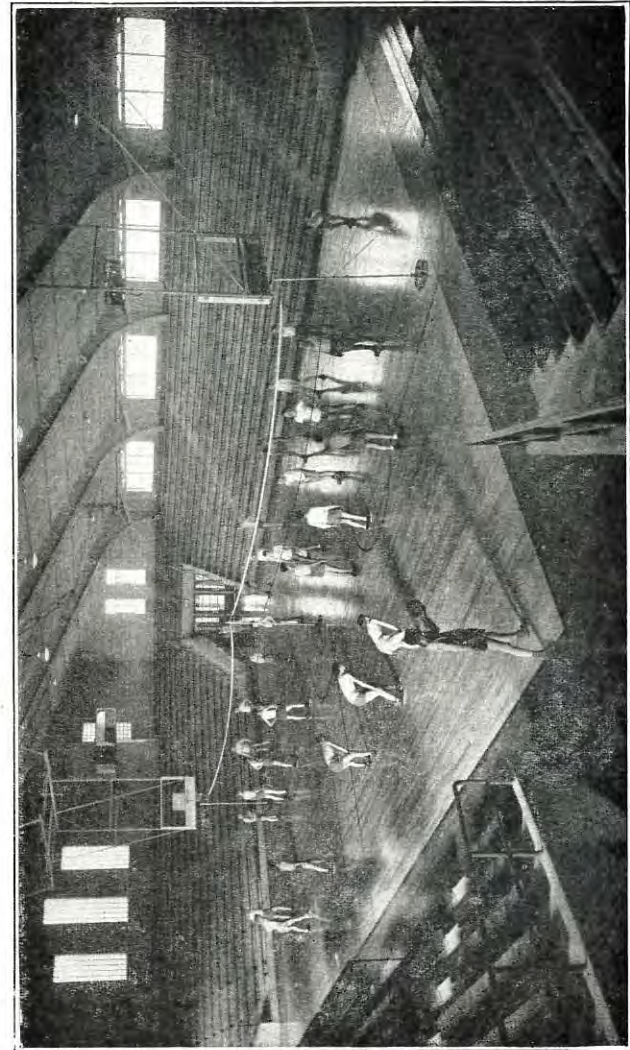
2:00 P. M.—Sectional Meeting in Technical High School, Indianapolis.

Program—Address, Willis A. Sutton, Superintendent of Schools, Atlanta, Ga.

COACHES' MEETING

The Coaches' Association held its meeting at 6:30 o'clock, Thursday evening, October 26, 1939, in the Antlers Hotel. This was a dinner meeting.

Address—"Changing Our Point of View," N. P. Neilson, Executive Secretary, Washington, D. C.



PERU HIGH SCHOOL GYMNASIUM

**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND
DISBURSEMENTS**

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

November 14, 1939

The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the fiscal year ended November 14, 1939, and have examined or tested accounting records of the Association and other supporting evidence by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

The scope and nature of our examination are outlined in the following comments:

Cash on deposit at November 14, 1939, in the amount of \$752.74, was verified by reconciliation with the amount reported directly to us by the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis. Recorded cash disbursements for the year were supported by examination of purchase invoices or other data on file. Canceled bank checks, with the exception of those outstanding at November 15, 1939, were traced to the records of cash disbursements. Recorded cash receipts for the year were reconciled with deposits as shown by bank statements on file.

United States Treasury bonds on hand at November 14, 1939, as shown by schedule included herein, were presented for our inspection. Interest income from bond coupons maturing during the fiscal year was accounted for.

Insurance in force at November 14, 1939, was as follows:

Larceny and Embezzlement Bond—A. L. Trester, Commissioner	\$80,000.00
Burglary and Robbery—safe deposit box—each risk.....	112,000.00
Public Liability—owners, landlords and tenants.....	20/100,000.00
Workmen's compensation and public liability.....	All Employees

The recorded minutes of the meetings of the Board of Control and of the Athletic Council were reviewed by us. The minutes of the Board of Control meeting of April 8, 1939, record the approval by the Board of the detailed report covering the ticket sales and finances of the state final basketball tourney, as submitted by the Commissioner and we did not further verify the recorded proceeds from this source.

Opinion

In our opinion, based upon our examination, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements correctly sets forth a summary of the recorded cash transactions of the Association for the fiscal year ended November 14, 1939.

ERNST & ERNST,
Certified Public Accountants.

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Fiscal Year Ended November 14, 1939

CASH ON DEPOSIT—November 14, 1938.....\$2,174.32

RECEIPTS

Entry fees	\$ 779.00	
Interest on securities	4,062.50	
Membership dues	1,227.00	
Official fees	604.00	
Official registration fees	110.00	
Sale of securities (principal amount \$8,000.00) ..	8,303.13	
Sale of securities—accrued interest	54.58	
State outdoor track meet	259.00	
Tourney—sectional	670.90	
Tourney—regional	13,114.61	
Tourney—semi-final	13,337.81	
Tourney—state final—tickets	17,783.75	
Tourney—State—concessions	521.48	60,827.76

Total to be Accounted for.....\$63,002.08

DISBURSEMENTS

Annual meeting	\$ 355.00
Auditing expense	87.50
Bank service charge	7.06
Books and magazines	10.07
Dues—National Federation	41.75
Insurance—fidelity bond	200.00
Insurance—workmen's compensation and public liability	1,457.00
Office furniture and fixtures	88.00
Postage	622.50
Printing and mailing handbooks	755.38
Printing—general	1,000.79
Purchase of securities (principal amount \$30,000.00)	31,382.19
Purchase of securities—accrued interest	63.78
Rent—Butler University—athletic facilities.....	5,000.00
Rent, light and towel service—office.....	1,679.21
Rules committee expense	13.60
Rule books and guides.....	379.38
Safety deposit box	8.25
Salary—executive—Arthur L. Trester.....	7,260.00
Salary—clerical—Lucille Rector	2,080.00

Salary—clerical—other	60.00	
State clinic expense	250.12	
State wrestling meet	278.50	
State outdoor track meet expense.....	1,986.85	
Sectional track meets—one-half of deficit.....	75.45	
Stationery and office expense.....	59.41	
Telephone and telegraph	212.88	
Tourney expense—state basketball final:		
Expense allowance to schools.....	\$1,407.19	
Compensation of assistants, inspectors, official scorers, timers, ushers, etc.	1,237.25	
Programs, tickets, trophies, etc.....	504.58	3,149.02
Tourney expense—golf		359.90
Traveling expenses:		
Arthur L. Trester		707.09
Board members:		
G. W. Phillips	\$ 463.40	
J. L. Tierney	346.32	
C. D. Manhart	397.73	
O. E. Higgins	68.09	
J. M. French	357.20	1,632.74

Athletic council:

Donald Reel	\$ 26.30	
Thomas Boardman	39.40	
Claude Miller	51.35	
W. E. Wilson	23.20	
C. L. Pribble	34.40	
F. H. Croninger	46.00	
H. M. Hill	27.50	
D. G. Small	42.50	
M. C. Reed	25.65	
O. G. Lidikay	47.35	
F. W. Rankin	42.60	
E. V. Minniear	54.38	
W. S. Fellmy	53.80	
J. W. O. Breck	15.44	
G. L. Russell	144.80	
R. S. Hinshaw	65.55	
M. C. Wakefield	139.65	
H. E. Sanford	84.30	
Ralph Sparks	21.75	985.92
		\$62,249.34

Cash on deposit—November 14, 1939.....\$ 752.74

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

November 14, 1939

Number	Description	Interest Rate	Maturity	Cost	Principal Amount
15030	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	\$ 4,875.00	\$ 5,000.00
34779	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34780	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34781	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34782	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34769	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34770	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
00990	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34772	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	975.00	1,000.00
34156	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
34157	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
34158	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	981.30	1,000.00
08204	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1956	4,906.50	5,000.00
18132	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Apr. 15, 1946	5,179.00	5,000.00
112563	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Apr. 15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
112564	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Apr. 15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
112565	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	Apr. 15, 1946	1,020.50	1,000.00
132027	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
132028	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
132029	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
132030	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
132031	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	June 15, 1949	983.12	1,000.00
21110	U. S. Treasury Bond	3 1/2%	June 15, 1949	4,915.65	5,000.00
35112	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1960	4,950.00	5,000.00
16411	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1960	5,006.00	5,000.00
16412	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1960	4,969.00	5,000.00
18610	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,020.94	1,000.00
18611	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,020.94	1,000.00
18612	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,020.94	1,000.00
18613	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,020.94	1,000.00
18614	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,020.93	1,000.00
8853	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1951	5,104.69	5,000.00
8854	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1951	5,104.69	5,000.00
8857	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1951	5,104.68	5,000.00
18596	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,019.06	1,000.00
18597	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,019.06	1,000.00
18615	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1951	1,019.06	1,000.00
8856	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Mar. 15, 1951	5,095.32	5,000.00
10156	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1965	5,215.00	5,000.00
3813	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Sept. 15, 1952	10,450.00	10,000.00
17774	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Sept. 15, 1952	1,047.81	1,000.00
17775	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Sept. 15, 1952	1,047.81	1,000.00
17776	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Sept. 15, 1952	1,047.81	1,000.00
13982	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Sept. 15, 1952	1,047.81	1,000.00
16667	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Sept. 15, 1952	1,047.81	1,000.00
3814	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Sept. 15, 1952	10,478.14	10,000.00
4172	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	4,950.00	5,000.00
4165	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	4,950.00	5,000.00
6342	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	990.00	1,000.00
4163	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	4,940.00	5,000.00
20384	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	987.00	1,000.00
20386	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	987.00	1,000.00
28197	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	5,000.00	5,000.00
28198	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	5,000.00	5,000.00
28199	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	5,010.93	5,000.00
28200	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	5,010.94	5,000.00
103373	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	997.81	1,000.00
103374	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	997.81	1,000.00
103375	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	997.81	1,000.00

103376	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	997.81	1,000.00
103377	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	997.81	1,000.00
103378	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	997.81	1,000.00
103379	U. S. Treasury Bond	2 1/2%	Dec. 15, 1953	997.81	1,000.00
				<u>\$158,286.13</u>	<u>\$157,000.00</u>

RECONCILIATION

Total Securities on hand—November 14, 1938.....	\$134,886.46	\$135,000.00
Add Securities purchased	31,382.19	30,000.00
	<u>\$166,268.65</u>	<u>\$165,000.00</u>
Deduct Securities sold (sales price \$8,303.13).....	7,982.52	8,000.00
Total Securities on hand—November 14, 1939.....	<u>\$158,286.13</u>	<u>\$157,000.00</u>

